

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**AUDIT REPORT FOR THE YEAR
ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

COUNTY OF OCEAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	EXHIBIT	PAGE
PART I		
Independent Auditor’s Report		1
Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>		5
Financial Statements – Regulatory Basis:		
<u>Current Fund:</u>		
Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves & Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis	A	9
Statements of Operations and Changes in Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis	A-1	11
Statement of Revenues – Regulatory Basis	A-2	12
Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis	A-3	17
<u>Trust Fund:</u>		
Statements of Assets, Liabilities & Reserves – Regulatory Basis	B	31
<u>General Capital Fund:</u>		
Statements of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves & Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis	C	32
Statement of Fund Balance	C-1	33
<u>General Fixed Assets Account Group:</u>		
Statements of General Fixed Assets & Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis	D	34
Notes to the Financial Statements		37
Supplementary Schedules:		
<u>Current Fund:</u>		
Schedule of Current Cash	A-4	85
Schedule of Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes	A-5	86
Schedule of Revenue Accounts Receivable	A-6	87
Schedule of Inventory - Central Supply Warehouse	A-7	88
Schedule of Interfunds - Other	A-8	88
Schedule of Appropriation Reserves	A-9	89
Schedule of Accounts Payable	A-10	99
Schedule of Payroll Liabilities	A-11	100
Schedule of Reserve for Superstorm Sandy	A-12	101
Schedule of Reserve for Superstorm Sandy - Refunds	A-13	101
Schedule of Reserve for FEMA Reimbursements- Superstorm Sandy	A-14	101
<u>Federal & State Grant Fund:</u>		
Schedule of Grant Fund Deposits Held By P.I.C. - State	A-15	102
Schedule of Due to Current Fund	A-16	103
Schedule of Mortgage Receivable	A-17	103
Schedule of Grants Receivable	A-18	104
Schedule of Appropriated Reserves	A-19	110
Schedule of Unappropriated Reserves	A-20	117

COUNTY OF OCEAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBIT PAGE

PART I (continued)

Supplementary Schedules (continued):

Trust Fund:

Schedule of Trust Cash	B-1	121
Schedule of 2018 Taxes	B-2	122
Schedule of Added and Omitted Taxes Receivable	B-3	122
Schedule of Due To/From Current Fund	B-4	123
Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances	B-5	124
Schedule of Reserve Trust Accounts	B-6	125

General Capital Fund:

Schedule of General Capital Cash	C-2	129
Analysis of General Capital Cash	C-3	130
Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Funded	C-4	138
Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded	C-5	139
Schedule of General Serial Bonds	C-6	143
Schedule of NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans Receivable	C-7	149
Schedule of NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loans Payable	C-8	150
Schedule of Reserve for Premium on Bonds	C-9	151
Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances	C-10	151
Schedule of Improvement Authorizations	C-11	152
Schedule of Reserve for Interest Earned on Proceeds of Bonds	C-12	160
Schedule of Reserve for Payment of Serial Bonds	C-13	160
Schedule of Reserve for Beach Erosion	C-14	160
Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund	C-15	161
Schedule of Reserve for Capitalized Interest	C-16	161
Schedule of Resource Recovery Fund	C-17	161
Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued	C-18	162

PART II

SCHEDULE

Single Audit Section:

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and Circular 15-08		169
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	A	173
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	B	176
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance		179
Schedule of Findings & Questioned Costs		181
Schedule of Prior Year Findings & Questioned Costs As Prepared by Management		185

PART III

Comments and Recommendations:

General Comments		189
Other Comments/Recommendations		190
Officials in Office		191
Appreciation		192

COUNTY OF OCEAN

PART I

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS
AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

This page intentionally left blank

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Director and Members
of the Board of Chosen Freeholders
County of Ocean
Toms River, New Jersey 08754

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance - regulatory basis of the various funds and account group of the County of Ocean as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of operations and changes in fund balance - regulatory basis for the years then ended, the related statement of revenues - regulatory basis, statement of expenditures - regulatory basis and the statement of fund balance – regulatory basis for the year ended December 31, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the County's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

Basis for Adverse Opinion on Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America

As described in Note 1, the financial statements are prepared by the County on the basis of the financial reporting provisions of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, to meet the requirements of the State of New Jersey.

The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in Note 1 and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

Adverse Opinion on Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the “Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles” paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of the County, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, or the results of its operations and changes in fund balance for the years then ended.

Unmodified Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance - regulatory basis of the various funds of the County, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the results of its operations and changes in fund balance - regulatory basis of such funds for the years then ended, and the statement of revenues - regulatory basis, statement of expenditures - regulatory basis and statement of fund balance – regulatory basis of the various funds, and general fixed assets group of accounts – regulatory basis, for the year ended December 31, 2018 in conformity with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey as described in Note 1.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 the County adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, & 74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County’s basic financial statements. The supplemental schedules presented for the various

funds and letter of comments and recommendations section are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures and federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) *Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplemental schedules presented for the various funds and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements of each of the respective individual funds and account group taken as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 30, 2019 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison
Certified Public Accountant
Registered Municipal Accountant
RMA No. 483

Toms River, New Jersey
July 30, 2019

This page intentionally left blank



HOLMAN | FRENIA
ALLISON, P.C.

Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333
618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612
912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800
194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

The Honorable Director and Members
of the Board of Chosen Freeholders
County of Ocean
Toms River, New Jersey 08754

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, the financial statements - regulatory basis of the County of Ocean, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 30, 2019. Our report indicated that the County's financial statements were not prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America but rather prepared in accordance with the regulatory basis of accounting prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison
Certified Public Accountant
Registered Municipal Accountant
RMA No. 483

Toms River, New Jersey
July 30, 2019

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE
REGULATORY BASIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017**

ASSETS	REFERENCE	2018	2017
Regular Fund:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	A-4	\$ 141,698,929.33	\$ 116,767,961.88
Cash - Change Fund	A	2,950.00	2,950.00
FEMA Receivable	A	-	992,605.23
Total Regular Fund		<u>141,701,879.33</u>	<u>117,763,517.11</u>
Receivables & Other Assets With Full Reserves:			
County Share of Added and Omitted Taxes	A-5	2,523,746.67	2,695,341.65
Revenue Accounts Receivable	A-6	1,370,623.11	1,358,879.09
Inventory:			
Central Supply Warehouse	A-7	273,708.23	265,732.70
Due From Interfunds:			
Trust Fund	A-8	5,157.56	3,989.66
General Capital Fund	A-8	2,190.21	2,268.97
Grant Fund	A	1,244,853.87	2,931,099.05
Total Receivables & Other Assets With Full Reserves		<u>5,420,279.65</u>	<u>7,257,311.12</u>
Deferred Charges			
Community Disaster Loan	A	-	1,025,847.00
Total Deferred Charges		<u>-</u>	<u>1,025,847.00</u>
Total Regular Fund, Receivables, Other Assets With Full Reserves & Deferred Charges		<u>147,122,158.98</u>	<u>126,046,675.23</u>
State & Federal Grants:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	A-4	593,639.31	859,517.82
Mortgage Receivable	A-17	3,289,641.76	3,059,562.65
Grants Receivable	A-18	18,290,159.16	22,171,665.36
Total State & Federal Grants		<u>22,173,440.23</u>	<u>26,090,745.83</u>
Total Assets		<u>\$ 169,295,599.21</u>	<u>\$ 152,137,421.06</u>

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE
REGULATORY BASIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017**

	REFERENCE	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
LIABILITIES RESERVES & FUND BALANCE			
Regular Fund:			
Liabilities:			
Appropriation Reserves	A-3, A-9	\$ 15,653,979.66	\$ 15,009,065.51
Reserve for Encumbrances	A-3, A-9	41,140,124.43	36,870,680.90
Accounts Payable	A-10	2,084,694.86	1,731,227.50
Reserve for Payroll Liabilities	A-11	4,242,705.02	4,630,149.75
Sales Tax Payable - Parks	A	1.62	9.60
Parks - Due to Cuisine on the Green	A	100.00	20.00
Community Disaster Loan Payable	A	-	1,025,847.00
Reserve for Superstorm Sandy	A-12	3,696,857.28	3,887,523.19
Reserve for Superstorm Sandy - Refunds	A-13	176,646.00	176,646.00
Reserve for FEMA Reimbursements - Superstorm Sandy	A-14	<u>3,978,531.24</u>	<u>-</u>
Subtotal		<u>70,973,640.11</u>	<u>63,331,169.45</u>
Reserve for Receivables & Other Assets	A	5,420,279.65	7,257,311.12
Fund Balance	A-1	<u>70,728,239.22</u>	<u>55,458,194.66</u>
Total Regular Fund		<u>147,122,158.98</u>	<u>126,046,675.23</u>
State & Federal Grants:			
Interfund - Current Fund	A-16	1,244,853.87	2,931,099.05
Reserve for Mortgage Receivable	A-17	3,289,641.76	3,059,562.65
Reserve for Encumbrances	A-19	10,055,847.85	12,161,041.54
Appropriated Reserves	A-19	7,548,245.75	7,939,042.59
Unappropriated Reserves	A-20	<u>34,851.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total State & Federal Grants		<u>22,173,440.23</u>	<u>26,090,745.83</u>
Total Liabilities, Reserves & Fund Balance		<u>\$ 169,295,599.21</u>	<u>\$ 152,137,421.06</u>

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017**

	REFERENCE	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Revenue & Other Income Realized:			
Fund Balance Utilized	A-1, A-2	\$ 22,000,000.00	\$ 20,200,000.00
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated	A-2	72,743,938.10	70,679,758.30
Receipts From Current Taxes	A-2	346,491,117.00	342,092,735.00
Nonbudget Revenue	A-2	5,150,130.03	3,542,882.54
Other Credits to Income:			
Prior Year Interfunds Returned		1,677,931.59	-
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves	A-9	16,395,266.23	12,825,959.05
Cancelled Accounts Payable	A-10	92,408.19	94,069.39
Cancelled Federal and State Grant Appropriated Reserves	A-19	560,309.60	1,232,467.68
Total Revenues		<u>465,111,100.74</u>	<u>450,667,871.96</u>
Expenditures:			
Budget Appropriations			
Operations:			
Salaries & Wages	A-3	121,315,519.00	118,232,482.00
Other Expenses	A-3	194,671,244.00	197,354,262.00
Capital Improvement Fund	A-3	25,843,806.00	21,095,066.00
Debt Service	A-3	54,967,522.96	53,554,498.96
Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures	A-3	30,516,602.43	33,278,062.21
Other Expenditures and Adjustments:			
Refund of Prior Year Revenue	A-4	812.00	20,242.70
Interfunds Created	A-1	-	1,997,503.08
Cancelled Federal and State Grant Receivables	A-18	525,549.79	1,208,178.27
Total Expenditures		<u>427,841,056.18</u>	<u>426,740,295.22</u>
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance		37,270,044.56	23,927,576.74
Fund Balance, January 1	A	55,458,194.66	51,730,617.92
		<u>92,728,239.22</u>	<u>75,658,194.66</u>
Decreased by:			
Utilization as Anticipated Revenue	A-1, A-2	22,000,000.00	20,200,000.00
Fund Balance, December 31	A	<u>\$ 70,728,239.22</u>	<u>\$ 55,458,194.66</u>

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Anticipated		Realized	Excess or (Deficit)
	Budget	Special N.J.S. 40A:4-87		
Fund Balance Anticipated	\$ 22,000,000.00	\$ -	\$ 22,000,000.00	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated:				
Recording Fees - County Clerk Fees	7,000,000.00	-	8,909,067.46	1,909,067.46
Surrogate Fees	520,000.00	-	532,778.79	12,778.79
Sheriff Fees	2,000,000.00	-	6,380,793.19	4,380,793.19
Interest on Investments and Deposits	750,000.00	-	2,475,417.50	1,725,417.50
Data Processing Time Sharing Service	2,700.00	-	3,690.14	990.14
Road Opening Permits	25,000.00	-	39,517.50	14,517.50
Copy Machine Fees - County Clerk	7,000.00	-	7,201.30	201.30
Notary Fees - County Clerk	25,000.00	-	32,835.00	7,835.00
Passport Fees - County Clerk	650,000.00	-	852,145.00	202,145.00
Federal and State Contract - Indirect Cost Allocation	950,000.00	-	1,239,016.88	289,016.88
Sale of Plans and Specifications	10,000.00	-	14,305.00	4,305.00
College Debt Service Reimbursement	1,981,899.00	-	1,981,899.48	0.48
Rent - Ocean County Air Park	75,000.00	-	115,086.21	40,086.21
Rent - Parks - Picnic Areas	6,000.00	-	14,475.00	8,475.00
State Reimbursement - Inmates	10,000.00	-	34,523.81	24,523.81
County Parks - Non-Profit Program	80,000.00	-	95,425.31	15,425.31
Shared Services Agreements - Vehicle Services	405,500.00	-	257,026.74	(148,473.26)
Shared Services Agreements - Planning	-	65,000.00	54,772.48	(10,227.52)
Shared Services Agreements - Engineering	135,566.00	-	275,148.91	139,582.91
Shared Services Agreements - Roads	-	924,000.00	1,513,657.16	589,657.16
Shared Services Agreements - Transportation	-	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Atlantis Complex Revenues	580,000.00	-	621,914.29	41,914.29
Forge Pond Golf Course Fees	400,000.00	-	380,355.47	(19,644.53)
Atlantis Pro Shop	20,000.00	-	33,919.55	13,919.55
Forge Pond Pro Shop	20,000.00	-	27,367.32	7,367.32
Reimbursement for Salary and Wages of Mental Health Coordinator	12,000.00	-	12,000.00	-
Division of Aging - State Distribution Center Reimbursement	90,000.00	-	65,622.54	(24,377.46)
State Aid - County College Bonds (N. J. S. 18A:64A-22-6)	1,582,855.00	-	1,582,855.00	-
State Aid - County Vocational School Bonds (N.J.S.A. 44:7-38 et. Seq.)	687,997.00	-	-	(687,997.00)
Prosecutor's Salary Reimbursement	65,000.00	-	-	(65,000.00)
State and Federal Reimbursement School Nutrition	20,000.00	-	19,221.04	(778.96)
Library Pension Payment	1,917,329.00	-	1,917,329.00	-
Supplemental Security Income	1,050,623.00	-	1,422,632.00	372,009.00
B.O.S.S. CMC Agreement	30,000.00	-	36,000.00	6,000.00
DDD Assessment Program	11,000.00	-	4,394.25	(6,605.75)
Special Items:				
State and Federal Revenues Offset with Appropriations:				
966 Reimbursement Program FY19	-	174,966.00	174,966.00	-
Adult Protective Services	374,556.00	-	374,556.00	-
Area Plan III E State	89,459.00	18,959.00	108,418.00	-
Area Plan III-E Admin	29,819.00	6,375.00	36,194.00	-
Care Coordination	23,810.00	-	23,810.00	-
Children's Inter - Agency Coordinating Council	-	39,418.00	39,418.00	-
Child Restraint & Protect	48,500.00	-	48,500.00	-
Child Restraint & Protect FY19	-	53,850.00	53,850.00	-
Clean Communities Program	-	199,522.00	199,522.00	-
Coop Market Sponsor	19,750.00	-	19,750.00	-
Council of the Arts	80,145.00	-	80,145.00	-
DCA - Home Delivered Meals	73,068.00	-	73,068.00	-
DHS - Emergency Food and Shelter	764,364.00	-	764,364.00	-
DRE Callout Program FY18/19	-	70,000.00	70,000.00	-
DRE Callout Program	72,000.00	-	72,000.00	-
Driving While Intoxicated FY18/19	-	159,439.00	159,439.00	-
Driving While Intoxicated	160,435.00	-	160,435.00	-
Emergency Management Program	-	55,000.00	55,000.00	-
FAA Apron II Beacons I	-	125,190.00	125,190.00	-
Family Court Services	338,792.00	-	338,792.00	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Anticipated</u>		<u>Realized</u>	<u>Excess or (Deficit)</u>
	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Special N.J.S. 40A:4-87</u>		
Special Items (continued):				
State and Federal Revenues Offset with Appropriations (continued):				
FTA New Freedom Program	-	45,235.00	45,235.00	-
HUD: CDBG Program Income	6,000.00	47,315.00	53,315.00	-
HUD: Community Development Block Grant FY18	-	1,318,277.00	1,318,277.00	-
HUD: HOME Investment Partnership	-	1,380,873.00	1,380,873.00	-
HUD: HOME Program Income	-	43,600.00	43,600.00	-
HUD: HOME Subrecipient Contribution	95,000.00	-	95,000.00	-
Human Services Advisory Council	69,275.00	-	69,275.00	-
Insurance Fraud Program	250,000.00	-	250,000.00	-
Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative	124,000.00	-	124,000.00	-
Law Enforcement Officers Training and Equipment	-	34,676.00	34,676.00	-
Medicaid Match	40,909.00	-	40,909.00	-
NJCVA Pump out Repair	24,000.00	-	24,000.00	-
NJ History Partnership	75,100.00	-	75,100.00	-
NJ JARC	-	325,000.00	325,000.00	-
Ocean Area Comprehensive	208,035.00	14,544.00	222,579.00	-
Ocean Area Plan Grant	2,140,702.00	192,053.00	2,332,755.00	-
Ocean Area Plan State	110,136.00	5,920.00	116,056.00	-
OceanFirst Foundation Grant	-	30,000.00	30,000.00	-
Personal Assistance Services Program	94,369.00	-	94,369.00	-
Program Management Funds	55,550.00	-	55,550.00	-
Program Service Funds	324,867.00	-	324,867.00	-
Recycling Enhancement Act Tax Entitlement	-	472,956.00	472,956.00	-
RERP: Reimbursement for Catering	-	15,000.00	15,000.00	-
Safe Housing and Transportation Program	86,399.00	-	86,399.00	-
SAMHSA FY18	-	237,986.00	237,986.00	-
Sec 5310 Operating	235,000.00	-	235,000.00	-
Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities	1,328,260.00	-	1,328,260.00	-
Smart STEPS Program	-	1,605.00	1,605.00	-
Social Service Block Grant	227,542.00	-	227,542.00	-
Specialized Initiative and Transportation	71,630.00	-	71,630.00	-
State COLA Senior Services	398,594.00	-	398,594.00	-
State Facilities Education Act	-	63,000.00	63,000.00	-
State Health Insurance Assistance Program	-	43,000.00	43,000.00	-
Subregional Intern Support Program FY18	-	15,000.00	15,000.00	-
Subregional Intern Support Program FY19	-	15,000.00	15,000.00	-
Subregional Transportation	-	144,381.00	144,381.00	-
Traumatic Loss Coalition	-	15,047.00	15,047.00	-
US Marshall Service	30,000.00	-	30,000.00	-
USDA	201,640.00	-	201,640.00	-
Veterans Transportation	-	30,000.00	30,000.00	-
Victims of Crime Act	417,973.00	-	417,973.00	-
WIOA Plan	-	2,959,864.00	2,959,864.00	-
Work First New Jersey FY18/19	-	1,665,821.00	1,665,821.00	-
Workforce Learning Link FY18/19	-	123,000.00	123,000.00	-
Other Special Items:				
Parks Vendor Commissions	5,000.00	-	4,051.00	(949.00)
Sample Ballots Postage	30,000.00	-	40,902.92	10,902.92
Sample Ballots Printing	15,000.00	-	25,147.97	10,147.97
Rent - T-Hangers at Airpark	130,000.00	-	174,130.75	44,130.75
Sub-Division and Site Plan Fees	34,100.00	-	34,100.00	-
Motor Vehicle Fines	2,495,810.00	-	2,495,810.00	-
Reserve to Pay Bonds	3,346,901.00	-	3,346,901.00	-
Capital Surplus	381,821.00	-	381,821.00	-
Recycling Reserve Trust	200,000.00	-	200,000.00	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>Anticipated</u>		<u>Realized</u>	<u>Excess or (Deficit)</u>
	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Special N.J.S. 40A:4-87</u>		
Other Special Items (continued):				
Constitutional Officers Fees - Tax Relief:				
County Clerk	3,000,000.00	-	3,947,304.50	947,304.50
Surrogate	485,000.00	-	492,065.90	7,065.90
Sheriff	1,000,000.00	-	3,641,038.69	2,641,038.69
Public Health Priority Funding (N.J.S.A. 26:2F-1)	1,100,000.00	-	2,475,696.24	1,375,696.24
Added and Omitted Taxes	2,695,341.00	-	2,700,947.73	5,606.73
Build America Bonds Rebate	753,039.00	-	753,039.46	0.46
911 Service Agreements	582,327.00	-	610,380.62	28,053.62
Reserve for Capitalized Interest	498,100.00	-	498,100.00	-
Capital Reserve Premium 2016 GIB	1,038,556.00	-	1,038,556.00	-
Total Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated	47,601,143.00	11,230,872.00	72,743,938.10	13,911,923.10
Amount to be Raised by Taxation - County Purpose Tax	346,491,117.00	-	346,491,117.00	-
Budget Totals	416,092,260.00	11,230,872.00	441,235,055.10	13,911,923.10
Non-Budget Revenue	-	-	5,150,130.03	5,150,130.03
Total General Revenues	<u>\$ 416,092,260.00</u>	<u>\$ 11,230,872.00</u>	<u>\$ 446,385,185.13</u>	<u>\$ 19,062,053.13</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

<u>Analysis of Non Budget Revenue</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 138,910.24
Payments in Lieu of Taxes (P.I.L.O.T.)	32,625.13
B.O.S.S. Indirect Cost	669,820.00
B.O.S.S. Refunds	4,500.00
Tax Board Public Record Fees	39.79
Rent of Voting Machines	1,824.41
Miscellaneous Repair Work Roads	1,957.84
Board of Construction Appeals	4,600.00
Sheriff - Training BTC/EMD	13,250.00
Weights and Measures Fines	259,973.50
Gas and Oil Refunds - Miscellaneous	1,772.01
Whiting Reading Center	34,500.00
Tuition - Police Academy	23,092.00
Jury Duty Pay	5.00
Overload Permits	600.00
Copies	16.00
NJ State Reimbursement of Air Park Projects	121,940.66
Title IV-D Sheriff Reimb	21,717.79
Vending Machine Commission	2,525.44
Senior Services St. Aid Reimbursement	58,000.00
Rent - DMV R. J. Miller Air Park	18,000.00
FEMA - Snow Removal	572,565.68
Municipal/Fire Elections - Election Board	12,808.02
Municipal/Fire Elections - County Clerk	13,469.28
Title IV-D Probation Rent	386,196.79
Auction Sale of Equipment	174,946.90
County Fines	846.74
Court Ordered Restitution	12,606.53
Engineering Billboard Lease Agreement	12,300.00
Cty Clk-Indexing Fees	20,753.00
Energy Rebates	17,600.00
Juvenile Shared Services	118,625.00
Twenty-One Plus Inc.	88,198.00
Inmate User Fees	206,728.68
Transportation Donations	5,190.00
Reimbursement - Grants Prior Years Charges	474,724.38
Transportation Fees	1,600.00
Dog Park Registration	5,525.00
Parks Stage Rental	4,750.00
SCDRT - OCATS	33,836.94
RRT: Fuel Expense	68,758.84
Autopsy Reports	4,249.00

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

<u>Analysis of Non Budget Revenue</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Inmate SSI Payments	21,200.00
Prosecutor DOJ Task Force	13,556.64
Sheriff DOJ Task Force	11,245.14
Transportation Fares	227,647.50
State Election Reimbursement	414,707.44
Inmate Medical Reimbursement	11,554.92
OPRA Copies	1,841.81
Postage Reimbursement	803.42
Defensive Driving Course	904.00
Bail Bond Forfeitures	156,912.50
Sale of Scrap Metal	2,037.35
Drainage - Road Agreements	282,444.10
Courts: Archive Space	2,500.00
Courts: Telephone Service Agreement	246,432.00
Courts: Mail Distribution Agreement	98,000.00
School Board Election Reimbursement	12,394.62
	<u>\$ 5,150,130.03</u>
Cash Receipts	<u>\$ 5,150,130.03</u>
	<u>\$ 5,150,130.03</u>

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS			EXPENDED		
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
OPERATIONS - Within "CAPS"						
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:						
Board of Chosen Freeholders:						
Salaries and Wages	\$ 476,611.00	\$ 476,611.00	\$ 474,380.18	\$ -	\$ 2,230.82	\$ -
Other Expenses	5,225.00	5,225.00	5,110.06	79.99	34.95	-
County Administrator:						
Salaries and Wages	1,252,780.00	1,152,780.00	1,119,059.98	-	33,720.02	-
Other Expenses	91,800.00	91,800.00	25,948.68	-	65,851.32	-
Management System & Budget Analysis:						
Salaries and Wages	643,157.00	648,157.00	644,016.17	-	4,140.83	-
Other Expenses	122,650.00	122,650.00	83,487.29	27,715.00	11,447.71	-
Wireless Technologies Division:						
Other Expenses	997,155.00	997,155.00	675,642.33	314,218.99	7,293.68	-
Audit:						
Other Expenses	175,000.00	175,000.00	-	175,000.00	-	-
Special Accounting Services:						
Other Expenses	150,000.00	150,000.00	-	69,750.00	80,250.00	-
County Counsel:						
Other Expenses	750,000.00	750,000.00	487,476.03	53,274.67	209,249.30	-
County Adjuster's Office:						
Salaries and Wages	213,945.00	213,945.00	204,254.73	-	9,690.27	-
Other Expenses	66,965.00	66,965.00	51,407.68	805.46	14,751.86	-
Department of Finance:						
Salaries and Wages	1,542,061.00	1,542,061.00	1,526,968.48	-	15,092.52	-
Other Expenses	142,000.00	142,000.00	62,148.03	11,899.97	67,952.00	-
Clerk of the Board:						
Salaries and Wages	957,878.00	1,007,878.00	964,667.81	-	43,210.19	-
Other Expenses	41,009.00	41,009.00	22,821.92	3,773.71	14,413.37	-
Business Development and Tourism:						
Other Expenses	203,804.00	203,804.00	184,665.07	18,673.09	465.84	-
Employee Relations:						
Salaries and Wages	1,271,887.00	1,271,887.00	1,229,653.07	-	42,233.93	-
Other Expenses	12,000.00	12,000.00	8,310.68	1,719.48	1,969.84	-
Personnel Training Program:						
Other Expenses	35,000.00	35,000.00	8,785.90	-	26,214.10	-
Labor Relations Consultant:						
Other Expenses	153,622.00	153,622.00	52,720.03	15,335.00	85,566.97	-
Public Information/Outreach:						
Other Expenses	184,450.00	184,450.00	50,707.81	88,751.42	44,990.77	-
County Connection:						
Other Expenses	16,795.00	16,795.00	13,229.69	1,194.11	2,371.20	-
County Clerk:						
Salaries and Wages	2,142,978.00	2,142,978.00	2,110,229.03	-	32,748.97	-
Other Expenses	358,300.00	323,300.00	282,511.66	23,064.58	17,723.76	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS			EXPENDED		
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
Prosecutor Programs:						
Other Expenses	83,929.00	83,929.00	62,905.55	8,140.00	12,883.45	-
Prosecutor:						
Salaries and Wages	15,250,419.00	15,210,419.00	14,871,572.29	1,000.00	337,846.71	-
Other Expenses	586,500.00	586,500.00	502,800.42	82,223.68	1,475.90	-
Gang Violence Initiative:						
Salaries and Wages	496,204.00	536,204.00	495,630.90	-	40,573.10	-
Purchase Department:						
Salaries and Wages	493,604.00	493,604.00	447,862.58	-	45,741.42	-
Other Expenses	6,534.00	6,534.00	3,984.29	278.60	2,271.11	-
Warehouse/Record Storage:						
Salaries and Wages	279,834.00	279,834.00	275,895.31	-	3,938.69	-
Other Expenses	3,239.00	3,239.00	2,238.92	-	1,000.08	-
Buildings and Grounds:						
Salaries and Wages	6,000,583.00	5,914,083.00	5,818,691.09	-	95,391.91	-
Other Expenses	2,879,057.00	2,915,557.00	2,029,198.48	813,510.62	72,847.90	-
Security:						
Salaries and Wages	3,454,535.00	3,354,535.00	3,262,302.21	-	92,232.79	-
Other Expenses	76,160.00	76,160.00	49,457.77	20,192.65	6,509.58	-
Insurance:						
Group Insurance for Employees	48,879,040.00	48,879,040.00	42,029,125.38	6,225,577.70	624,336.92	-
Health Benefit Waiver	54,600.00	54,600.00	52,700.00	-	1,900.00	-
Other Insurance Premiums Liability						
Self-Insurance (40A: 10-6)	2,143,005.00	2,143,005.00	2,055,725.40	77,274.60	10,005.00	-
Employee Physicals & Policy	78,000.00	78,000.00	30,354.00	46,679.00	967.00	-
Insurance Consultant	54,000.00	54,000.00	32,735.00	21,265.00	-	-
Workmen's Compensation Trust (40A: 10-6)	7,009,397.00	7,009,397.00	7,009,397.00	-	-	-
Self-Insurance - Administration of Claims	241,299.00	241,299.00	241,298.28	-	0.72	-
Self-Insurance - Police Professionals	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	-
Self-Insurance - Auto Liability	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	-
Self-Insurance - General Liability	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	-
Self-Insurance - Unemployment	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	-	-
Self-Insurance - Public Officials Trust	213,520.00	213,520.00	213,520.00	-	-	-
Self-Insurance - Physical Vehicle Damage Trust	49,000.00	49,000.00	49,000.00	-	-	-
Stationary, Printing and Advertising:						
Other Expenses	18,000.00	18,000.00	13,833.65	-	4,166.35	-
Postage:						
Other Expenses	500,000.00	500,000.00	395,225.00	-	104,775.00	-
Office of Information Technology:						
Salaries and Wages	2,875,200.00	2,875,200.00	2,754,287.66	-	120,912.34	-
Other Expenses	2,600,000.00	3,550,000.00	1,926,921.40	1,434,669.41	188,409.19	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
Printing & Graphic Arts:						
Salaries and Wages	582,937.00	582,937.00	547,423.45	-	35,513.55	-
Other Expenses	227,000.00	227,000.00	130,347.66	28,102.06	68,550.28	-
Total General Government	107,645,668.00	108,365,668.00	96,095,636.00	9,564,168.79	2,705,863.21	-
JUDICIARY:						
Indigent Costs:						
Other Expenses	25,000.00	25,000.00	15,622.73	-	9,377.27	-
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act:						
Other Expenses	175,000.00	175,000.00	100,620.36	33,096.29	41,283.35	-
County Surrogate:						
Salaries and Wages	1,060,757.00	1,060,757.00	1,047,822.07	-	12,934.93	-
Other Expenses	27,788.00	27,788.00	17,738.10	4,782.59	5,267.31	-
Sheriff's Office- Judicial Function:						
Other Expenses	73,440.00	73,440.00	45,082.26	26,271.68	2,086.06	-
Total Judiciary	1,361,985.00	1,361,985.00	1,226,885.52	64,150.56	70,948.92	-
REGULATION:						
Office of the Sheriff:						
Salaries & Wages	18,430,112.00	18,230,112.00	17,301,794.93	-	928,317.07	-
Other Expenses	435,200.00	585,200.00	297,460.63	259,712.47	28,026.90	-
Sheriffs - 911 System (N.J.S. 40A:45-4(r)):						
Salaries & Wages	3,351,393.00	3,401,393.00	3,280,469.52	-	120,923.48	-
Other Expenses	541,100.00	541,100.00	496,926.57	42,523.82	1,649.61	-
Sheriff - Communication and Operations Division:						
Other Expenses	197,600.00	197,600.00	135,015.13	61,727.39	857.48	-
Sheriff - Criminal Division:						
Other Expenses	372,330.00	372,330.00	262,403.51	104,024.44	5,902.05	-
Police Academy:						
Other Expenses	40,800.00	40,800.00	27,031.24	8,588.50	5,180.26	-
Board of Taxation:						
Salaries & Wages	496,982.00	496,982.00	471,797.60	-	25,184.40	-
Other Expenses	17,400.00	17,400.00	11,074.36	273.19	6,052.45	-
County Medical Examiner:						
Salaries & Wages	637,511.00	637,511.00	558,792.32	-	78,718.68	-
Other Expenses	1,150,000.00	1,150,000.00	930,111.39	171,926.07	47,962.54	-
Burial Expenses - Indigents:						
Other Expenses	10,000.00	10,000.00	8,908.00	1,084.00	8.00	-
Shade Tree Commission:						
Salaries & Wages	99,203.00	99,203.00	97,665.50	-	1,537.50	-
Other Expenses	33,719.00	33,719.00	13,174.76	19,458.83	1,085.41	-

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
Election Expense:						
Salaries & Wages	185,700.00	185,700.00	93,912.22	-	91,787.78	-
Other Expenses	650,054.00	650,054.00	516,660.01	41,244.23	92,149.76	-
Election Board:						
Salaries & Wages	2,113,727.00	2,113,727.00	1,843,009.05	-	270,717.95	-
Clean Vessel Act:						
Other Expenses	50,000.00	50,000.00	45,000.00	-	5,000.00	-
Rent of Polling Places:						
Other Expenses	96,500.00	96,500.00	75,818.88	5,072.32	15,608.80	-
District Election Board Members:						
Other Expenses	865,000.00	865,000.00	688,790.07	-	176,209.93	-
County Clerk - Election Expense:						
Other Expenses	308,910.00	433,910.00	269,739.73	158,734.98	5,435.29	-
Sheriff - Emergency Services Division:						
Other Expenses	74,450.00	74,450.00	44,890.48	21,474.53	8,084.99	-
Consumer Affairs (N.J.S 40:23-6-47)						
Salaries & Wages	744,726.00	744,726.00	661,749.06	-	82,976.94	-
Other Expenses	4,750.00	4,750.00	-	-	4,750.00	-
County Planning Board (RS 40:27-3)						
Salaries & Wages	778,637.00	718,637.00	631,664.50	-	86,972.50	-
Other Expenses	53,150.00	53,150.00	40,578.67	11,483.21	1,088.12	-
Construction Board of Appeals (N.J.S. 52:27D-127):						
Other Expenses	400.00	400.00	79.40	-	320.60	-
Firemen's Association E.O.C. Contribution (N.J.S. 40:23-8.13):						
Other Expenses	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	-	-	-
Office of the Fire Marshall (40A:14-2)						
Salaries & Wages	700,097.00	700,097.00	645,320.61	-	54,776.39	-
Total Regulation	32,464,451.00	32,529,451.00	29,474,838.14	907,327.98	2,147,284.88	-
ROADS AND BRIDGES:						
Roads:						
Salaries & Wages	9,500,443.00	9,800,443.00	9,462,969.72	-	337,473.28	-
Other Expenses	2,102,000.00	2,402,000.00	1,473,073.92	889,963.42	38,962.66	-
Vehicle Services:						
Salaries & Wages	2,994,612.00	2,944,612.00	2,837,938.83	-	106,673.17	-
Other Expenses	190,000.00	190,000.00	83,155.06	97,042.77	9,802.17	-
Engineering Department:						
Salaries & Wages	5,005,103.00	4,588,103.00	4,429,110.78	-	158,992.22	-
Other Expenses	282,250.00	282,250.00	155,012.81	84,395.25	42,841.94	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
Beach Erosion:						
Other Expenses	675,000.00	675,000.00	120,756.72	-	554,243.28	-
Transportation Services:						
Salaries & Wages	2,814,481.00	2,549,481.00	2,479,899.10	-	69,581.90	-
Other Expenses	219,000.00	219,000.00	209,916.92	8,532.46	550.62	-
Shared Services Agreements:						
Salaries & Wages - Engineer	41,814.00	41,814.00	12,649.18	-	29,164.82	-
Other Expenses - Engineer	93,752.00	93,752.00	36,757.00	-	56,995.00	-
Salaries & Wages- Municipal Aid Roads						
Other Expenses - Municipal Aid Roads	108,956.00	108,956.00	108,955.01	-	0.99	-
Other Expenses - Vehicle Services						
Other Expenses - Vehicle Services	405,500.00	405,500.00	212,184.57	1,019.50	192,295.93	-
Salaries & Wages - Transportation						
Salaries & Wages - Transportation	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	-	-	-
Other Expenses - Planning Board						
Other Expenses - Planning Board	65,000.00	65,000.00	60,000.00	5,000.00	-	-
Maintenance of Pumping Facility:						
Other Expenses	226,000.00	226,000.00	79,284.56	87,264.81	59,450.63	-
Engineering/Hazard tree removal						
Other Expenses	100,000.00	100,000.00	55,526.86	41,879.84	2,593.30	-
Total Roads and Bridges	24,649,955.00	25,606,955.00	22,408,310.10	1,242,968.75	1,955,676.15	-
CORRECTIONAL AND PENAL:						
Department of Corrections:						
Salaries & Wages	22,023,399.00	20,873,399.00	20,254,029.00	-	619,370.00	-
Other Expenses	692,254.00	692,254.00	337,750.95	328,538.68	25,964.37	-
Corrections - Healthcare Services:						
Other Expenses	3,516,746.00	3,516,746.00	2,821,202.39	627,883.15	67,660.46	-
Law Enforcement Crime Prevention:						
Other Expenses	250,000.00	250,000.00	-	-	250,000.00	-
Corrections - Food						
Other Expenses	1,250,000.00	1,250,000.00	857,699.51	215,872.20	176,428.29	-
Total Correctional and Penal	27,732,399.00	26,582,399.00	24,270,681.85	1,172,294.03	1,139,423.12	-
HEALTH AND WELFARE:						
Aid to Visiting Homemaker Services (N.J.S. 40:23-8.11)	88,590.00	88,590.00	74,007.20	14,582.80	-	-
Aid to Providence House (N.J.S. 30:14-11)	67,440.00	67,440.00	67,440.00	-	-	-
Aid to Special Children Services (N.J.S. 40:13-1)	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	-	-	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS			EXPENDED		
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
Department of Human Services:						
Salaries & Wages	641,154.00	641,154.00	634,238.16	-	6,915.84	-
Other Expenses	312,020.00	347,020.00	275,174.94	66,550.21	5,294.85	-
Aid to CONTACT of Ocean County (N.J.S. 40:5-2.9)	11,663.00	11,663.00	11,663.00	-	-	-
Mental Health Program (N.J.S.A. 40:23-8.1)						
Other Expenses	1,787,801.00	1,787,801.00	1,764,701.00	23,100.00	-	-
Aid to NJ Homeless Youth Act 1999, Ch. 224	31,500.00	31,500.00	31,500.00	-	-	-
Aid to Dotite's House (N.J.S. 52:4B)	14,175.00	14,175.00	14,175.00	-	-	-
Aid to Uniform Fire Prevention (N.J.S. 40:23-8.13)	8,100.00	8,100.00	-	-	8,100.00	-
Fire and First Aid Training Center:						
Salaries & Wages	464,957.00	464,957.00	448,824.51	-	16,132.49	-
Other Expenses	60,000.00	60,000.00	26,855.77	26,629.72	6,514.51	-
Aid to First Aid Captain's Association (N.J.S. 40:5-2):						
Other Expenses	2,430.00	2,430.00	-	-	2,430.00	-
Mosquito Extermination Commission (N.J.S. 26:9-13, et seq.):						
Other Expenses	2,255,630.00	2,255,630.00	2,255,630.00	-	-	-
Aid/Alcohol and Addition (N.J.S. 40:9B-4)	20,761.00	20,761.00	20,761.00	-	-	-
Maintenance of Patients O/T State Institutions	110,000.00	110,000.00	37,222.95	-	72,777.05	-
Patients/Mental Institutions	2,095,437.00	2,095,437.00	2,095,437.00	-	-	-
Board of Social Services:						
Administration	16,438,474.00	16,438,474.00	16,438,473.88	-	0.12	-
Services Account	2,764,560.00	2,764,560.00	2,764,560.00	-	-	-
Supplemental Security Income	1,050,623.00	1,050,623.00	1,050,623.00	-	-	-
Emergency Shelter Aid	78,750.00	78,750.00	78,750.00	-	-	-
Building Rental - BOSS	545,000.00	545,000.00	316,125.46	225,804.54	3,070.00	-
Juvenile Services - Education Programs:						
Other Expenses	660,000.00	660,000.00	231,577.02	361,964.58	66,458.40	-
Juvenile Services - State Housing:						
Other Expenses	28,600.00	28,600.00	15,343.34	7,602.87	5,653.79	-
Juvenile Services:						
Salaries & Wages	3,482,834.00	3,203,834.00	3,079,250.47	1,000.00	123,583.53	-
Other Expenses	145,565.00	145,565.00	89,284.52	31,620.73	24,659.75	-
Juvenile Services - Non-Secure Programs:						
Other Expenses	240,000.00	240,000.00	60,838.05	27,252.20	151,909.75	-
Juvenile Gang Initiatives:						
Other Expenses	22,500.00	22,500.00	-	14,333.00	8,167.00	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
Office of Senior Services:						
Salaries & Wages	564,191.00	564,191.00	517,433.28	-	46,757.72	-
Other Expenses	2,245,629.00	2,245,629.00	2,148,192.49	8,490.14	88,946.37	-
Aid to Ocean County Economic Action Now, Inc. (N.J.S. 40:23-8.18-19)	71,379.00	71,379.00	71,379.00	-	-	-
War Veterans' Burial and Grave Decorations:						
Other Expenses	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,506.56	-	493.44	-
County Environmental Agency:						
Other Expenses	1,000.00	1,000.00	620.00	-	380.00	-
Hazardous Household Waste Program:						
Other Expenses	280,000.00	280,000.00	184,943.56	19,042.13	76,014.31	-
Solid Waste Management:						
Salaries & Wages	2,243,349.00	2,243,349.00	2,154,885.06	-	88,463.94	-
Other Expenses	380,000.00	380,000.00	305,353.35	54,021.95	20,624.70	-
Disability Awareness Through Education (D.A.T.E.):						
Other Expenses	22,500.00	22,500.00	20,925.00	1,575.00	-	-
Commission for Individuals with Disabilities:						
Other Expenses	1,200.00	1,200.00	830.86	-	369.14	-
Ocean County Board of Social Services	25,000.00	25,000.00	17,239.00	7,761.00	-	-
Aid to Saint Francis Community Center (N.J.S.A. 40:23-8.14)						
Other Expenses	15,573.00	15,573.00	15,573.00	-	-	-
Division on Aging - State District Center Reimbursement:						
Other Expenses	150,000.00	150,000.00	56,284.19	93,715.81	-	-
Public Health Priority Funding (N.J.S.A.26:2F-1)						
Other Expenses	248,852.00	248,852.00	248,852.00	-	-	-
Social Services Programs (NJSA 40:23-8.11,8.18,8.19)						
Child & Adult Disability Services						
Other Expenses	173,359.00	173,359.00	130,012.50	43,337.50	9.00	-
Aid to Families with Dependent Children:						
Other Expenses	189,688.00	189,688.00	189,688.00	-	-	-
Aid to Animal Control (N.J.A.C. 8:52):						
Other Expenses	6,075.00	6,075.00	6,075.00	-	-	-
School Nutrition Program:						
Other Expenses	50,490.00	50,490.00	48,574.50	1,778.70	136.80	-
Workforce Investment Board:						
Other Expenses	36,000.00	36,000.00	-	36,000.00	-	-
Total Health and Welfare	40,222,849.00	39,978,849.00	38,088,823.62	1,066,162.88	823,862.50	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
EDUCATIONAL:						
County Superintendent of Schools:						
Salaries & Wages	369,529.00	369,529.00	321,979.68	-	47,549.32	-
Other Expenses	11,100.00	11,100.00	8,005.09	514.16	2,580.75	-
Vocational School:						
Other Expenses	18,638,398.00	18,638,398.00	13,978,799.00	4,659,599.00	-	-
County Extension Service Farm and Home Demonstration:						
Salaries & Wages	381,389.00	381,389.00	328,587.83	-	52,801.17	-
Other Expenses	20,478.00	20,478.00	16,462.55	1,822.80	2,192.65	-
Rutgers Co-Op Extension:						
Other Expenses	165,941.00	165,941.00	80,252.62	85,688.38	-	-
County College:						
Other Expenses	15,147,264.00	15,147,264.00	7,573,632.00	7,573,632.00	-	-
Ocean County College Nursing Program:						
Other Expenses	100,000.00	100,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	-	-
Reimbursement for Residents Attending Out-of-County Two Year Colleges (N.J.S. 18A:64A-23):						
Other Expenses	300,000.00	300,000.00	291,624.87	-	8,375.13	-
County Cultural and Heritage Commission (N.J.S. 40:33A-6):						
Other Expenses	37,000.00	37,000.00	30,047.49	6,041.42	911.09	-
County Historical Society Museum (N.J.S. 40:32-6):						
Other Expenses	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	-	-	-
Aid to Performing and Visual Arts (N.J.S. 40:23-8.25):						
Other Expenses	20,250.00	20,250.00	20,250.00	-	-	-
Aid to Museums (N.J.S. 40:23-6.22):						
Other Expenses	26,325.00	26,325.00	20,250.00	-	6,075.00	-
Total Educational	35,242,674.00	35,242,674.00	22,744,891.13	12,377,297.76	120,485.11	-
RECREATION:						
County Parks (N.J.S. 40:32-2.4):						
Salaries & Wages	5,334,956.00	5,184,956.00	5,066,411.04	-	118,544.96	-
Other Expenses	355,840.00	364,840.00	291,219.03	61,343.48	12,277.49	-
County Parks - Non-Profit Program:						
Other Expenses	162,948.00	162,948.00	127,016.78	31,656.58	4,274.64	-
Forge Pond Complex:						
Other Expenses	89,609.00	89,609.00	82,092.95	6,251.79	1,264.26	-
Atlantis Complex:						
Other Expenses	161,344.00	161,344.00	151,910.85	8,329.60	1,103.55	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED				CANCELLED
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED		
Rent/Lease of Equipment:							
Other Expenses	111,000.00	111,000.00	97,942.97	3,432.83	9,624.20	-	-
Atlantis Golf Course Pro Shop:							
Other Expenses	37,770.00	37,770.00	33,068.37	3,881.81	819.82	-	-
Forge Pond Golf Course Pro Shop:							
Other Expenses	22,432.00	22,432.00	17,221.94	3,694.77	1,515.29	-	-
Public Information - Fair Committee:							
Other Expenses	8,034.00	8,034.00	8,034.00	-	-	-	-
Total Recreation	6,283,933.00	6,142,933.00	5,874,917.93	118,590.86	149,424.21	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:							
County Airpark:							
Salaries & Wages	66,410.00	66,410.00	64,487.32	-	1,922.68	-	-
Other Expenses	10,000.00	15,000.00	8,743.24	5,250.38	1,006.38	-	-
Purchase of County Fleet:							
Other Expenses	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00	361,899.73	2,138,100.27	-	-	-
Repairs and Maintenance of County Vehicles:							
Other Expenses	2,234,000.00	2,314,000.00	1,709,510.29	587,258.03	17,231.68	-	-
Environmental Insurance Fund:							
Other Expenses	160,000.00	160,000.00	81,117.63	66,753.40	12,128.97	-	-
Rental/Lease Office Premises:							
Other Expenses	1,015,000.00	1,065,000.00	1,042,230.37	492.74	22,276.89	-	-
County Public Transportation Program:							
Other Expenses	1,350.00	1,350.00	-	-	1,350.00	-	-
Purchase, Replacement, Repairs and Rental of Equipment:							
Other Expenses	125,000.00	125,000.00	11,382.52	61,538.08	52,079.40	-	-
Aid to Vet Works:							
Other Expenses	207,000.00	207,000.00	182,672.79	12,927.21	11,400.00	-	-
Veteran's Service Bureau:							
Salaries & Wages	291,984.00	296,984.00	293,202.87	-	3,781.13	-	-
Other Expenses	12,900.00	12,900.00	9,191.66	110.45	3,597.89	-	-
Ocean County Police and Firemen's Association (N.J.S. 40:23-8.9):							
Other Expenses	2,430.00	2,430.00	2,430.00	-	-	-	-
Salary Settlements and Adjustments:							
Salaries & Wages	500,000.00	500,000.00	-	-	500,000.00	-	-
Accumulated Sick Leave at Retirement:							
Salaries & Wages	300,000.00	300,000.00	300,000.00	-	-	-	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
N.J. Association of Counties:						
Other Expenses	12,000.00	12,000.00	11,666.00	-	334.00	-
Special Projects:						
Other Expenses	1,250,000.00	1,250,000.00	252,529.08	986,399.27	11,071.65	-
Physical Damage Vehicle:						
Other Expenses	90,000.00	90,000.00	73,519.83	12,938.42	3,541.75	-
Utilities:						
Gasoline	2,250,000.00	2,250,000.00	1,899,513.59	272,639.62	77,846.79	-
Natural Gas	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	840,818.10	-	159,181.90	-
Heating Oil	26,800.00	26,800.00	8,782.57	4,955.52	13,061.91	-
Water	400,000.00	400,000.00	303,968.71	-	96,031.29	-
Telephone/Data Transmission	3,307,000.00	3,307,000.00	2,361,345.43	10,522.24	935,132.33	-
Sewer	350,000.00	350,000.00	177,245.92	-	172,754.08	-
Trash Disposal	310,000.00	310,000.00	189,604.49	77,573.11	42,822.40	-
Electricity	3,100,000.00	3,100,000.00	2,707,080.71	-	392,919.29	-
Street Lighting	60,000.00	60,000.00	46,658.57	-	13,341.43	-
Grant Management:						
Matching Funds for Future Grants:						
Other Expenses	886,940.00	466,699.00	-	-	466,699.00	-
Local:						
5310 Operating	235,000.00	235,000.00	235,000.00	-	-	-
Coop Market	4,938.00	4,938.00	4,938.00	-	-	-
DCA Home Delivered Meals	18,267.00	18,267.00	18,267.00	-	-	-
FAA Apron II Beacons I		13,910.00	13,910.00	-	-	-
FTA New Freedom Program		45,235.00	45,235.00	-	-	-
Human Services Advisory	15,900.00	15,900.00	15,900.00	-	-	-
NJ JARC FY19		325,000.00	325,000.00	-	-	-
Social Services Block	56,886.00	56,886.00	56,886.00	-	-	-
Subregional Transportation		36,096.00	36,096.00	-	-	-
VOCA Supplemental	104,493.00	104,493.00	104,493.00	-	-	-
Total Unclassified	20,904,298.00	21,044,298.00	13,795,326.42	4,237,458.74	3,011,512.84	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS			EXPENDED		
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROGRAMS OFFSET BY REVENUES:						
Grant Management:						
966 Reimbursement Program FY19	-	174,966.00	174,966.00	-	-	-
Adult Protective Services	374,556.00	374,556.00	374,556.00	-	-	-
Area Plan III-E - Admin	29,819.00	36,194.00	36,194.00	-	-	-
Area Plan III-E - State	89,459.00	108,418.00	108,418.00	-	-	-
Care Coordination	23,810.00	23,810.00	23,810.00	-	-	-
Children's Inter-Agency Coordinating Council FY18	-	39,418.00	39,418.00	-	-	-
Child Restraint & Protection	48,500.00	48,500.00	48,500.00	-	-	-
Child Restraint & Protection FY19	-	53,850.00	53,850.00	-	-	-
Clean Communities	-	199,522.00	199,522.00	-	-	-
Community Development Block Grant	-	1,318,277.00	1,318,277.00	-	-	-
Coop Market Sponsor	19,750.00	19,750.00	19,750.00	-	-	-
DCA: Home Delivered Meals	73,068.00	73,068.00	73,068.00	-	-	-
DHS Emergency Food and Shelter	764,364.00	764,364.00	764,364.00	-	-	-
DRE Callout Program FY18	-	70,000.00	70,000.00	-	-	-
DRE Callout Program FY17	72,000.00	72,000.00	72,000.00	-	-	-
Driving While Intoxicated	160,435.00	160,435.00	160,435.00	-	-	-
Driving While Intoxicated	-	159,439.00	159,439.00	-	-	-
Emergency Management Agency Assistance	-	55,000.00	55,000.00	-	-	-
FAA Apron II Beacons I	-	125,190.00	125,190.00	-	-	-
Family Court Services	338,792.00	338,792.00	338,792.00	-	-	-
FTA New Freedom Program	-	45,235.00	45,235.00	-	-	-
HUD: HOME Program Income FY18	-	43,600.00	43,600.00	-	-	-
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY18	6,000.00	53,315.00	53,315.00	-	-	-
HUD: HOME Investment Partnership	-	1,380,873.00	1,380,873.00	-	-	-
HUD: HOME Subrecipient Contribution	95,000.00	95,000.00	95,000.00	-	-	-
Human Services Advisory Service	69,275.00	69,275.00	69,275.00	-	-	-
Insurance Fraud Program	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	-	-	-
Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative	124,000.00	124,000.00	124,000.00	-	-	-
Law Enforcement Training and Equipment FY 13	-	34,676.00	34,676.00	-	-	-
Medicaid Match	40,909.00	40,909.00	40,909.00	-	-	-
NJCVA Pump out Repair	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	-	-	-
NJ Co History Partnership	75,100.00	75,100.00	75,100.00	-	-	-
NJ Council of the Arts	80,145.00	80,145.00	80,145.00	-	-	-
NJ JARC FY 19	-	325,000.00	325,000.00	-	-	-
Ocean Area Comprehensive Planning	208,035.00	222,579.00	222,579.00	-	-	-
Ocean Area Plan - State	110,136.00	116,056.00	116,056.00	-	-	-
Ocean Area Plan Grant	2,140,702.00	2,332,755.00	2,332,755.00	-	-	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
OceanFirst Foundation Grant	-	30,000.00	30,000.00	-	-	-
Personal Assistance Services Program	94,369.00	94,369.00	94,369.00	-	-	-
Program Management Funds	55,550.00	55,550.00	55,550.00	-	-	-
Program Service Fund	324,867.00	324,867.00	324,867.00	-	-	-
Recycling Enhancement Tax Entitlement	-	472,956.00	472,956.00	-	-	-
RERP: Reimbursement for Catering	-	15,000.00	15,000.00	-	-	-
Safe Housing and Transport	86,399.00	86,399.00	86,399.00	-	-	-
SAMHSA	-	237,986.00	237,986.00	-	-	-
Sec 5310 Operating	235,000.00	235,000.00	235,000.00	-	-	-
Senior Citizens and Persons with Disabilities	1,328,260.00	1,328,260.00	1,328,260.00	-	-	-
Smart STEPS Program	-	1,605.00	1,605.00	-	-	-
Social Services Block Grant	227,542.00	227,542.00	227,542.00	-	-	-
Special Initiative and Transportation	71,630.00	71,630.00	71,630.00	-	-	-
State COLA Senior Services	398,594.00	398,594.00	398,594.00	-	-	-
State Facilities Education Act	-	63,000.00	63,000.00	-	-	-
State Health Insurance Assistance Program	-	43,000.00	43,000.00	-	-	-
Subregional Intern Supplemental Program	-	15,000.00	15,000.00	-	-	-
Subregional Intern Supplemental Program	-	15,000.00	15,000.00	-	-	-
Subregional Transportation FY18	-	144,381.00	144,381.00	-	-	-
Traumatic Loss Coalition FY 18	-	15,047.00	15,047.00	-	-	-
U.S. Marshall Service	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	-	-	-
U.S.D.A.	201,640.00	201,640.00	201,640.00	-	-	-
Veterans Transportation FY18	-	30,000.00	30,000.00	-	-	-
Victims of Crime Act	417,973.00	417,973.00	417,973.00	-	-	-
WIOA Plan	-	2,959,864.00	2,959,864.00	-	-	-
Work First NJ Program (WFNJ)	-	1,665,821.00	1,665,821.00	-	-	-
Workforce Learning Link	-	123,000.00	123,000.00	-	-	-
Total Public and Private Programs Offset by Revenues	8,689,679.00	18,831,551.00	18,831,551.00	-	-	-
Contingent	300,000.00	300,000.00	9,000.00	-	291,000.00	-
Total Operations	305,497,891.00	315,986,763.00	272,820,861.71	30,750,420.35	12,415,480.94	-
Detail:						
Salaries & Wages	123,554,063.00	121,315,519.00	116,275,744.16	2,000.00	5,037,774.84	-
Other Expenses	181,943,828.00	194,671,244.00	156,545,117.55	30,748,420.35	7,377,706.10	-
	305,497,891.00	315,986,763.00	272,820,861.71	30,750,420.35	12,415,480.94	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS:						
Capital Improvement Fund	5,432,066.00	5,432,066.00	5,432,066.00	-	-	-
Structural Repairs and Additions to Various County Buildings	3,515,000.00	3,515,000.00	1,392,851.00	2,115,596.14	6,552.86	-
Installation of Traffic Lights	70,000.00	70,000.00	66,388.89	3,428.00	183.11	-
Road Overlays and Reconstruction - Roads	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	2,185,070.07	200,331.13	614,598.80	-
Road Overlays and Reconstruction - Engineering	660,000.00	1,260,000.00	302,145.02	856,193.93	101,661.05	-
Purchase of Data Processing Equipment	2,600,000.00	2,600,000.00	937,840.19	1,658,868.68	3,291.13	-
Purchase of Communication Equipment	500,000.00	500,000.00	95,292.25	154,870.17	249,837.58	-
Purchase of Office Equipment, Machinery and Furniture	2,600,000.00	2,742,000.00	557,798.04	2,120,217.83	63,984.13	-
Purchase of Trucks	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	144,806.00	2,855,194.00	-	-
Timekeeping Software and Equipment	180,000.00	180,000.00	159,872.07	-	20,127.93	-
Engineering Projects - Design, Permits and Other	200,000.00	200,000.00	7,110.10	36,611.28	156,278.62	-
Antenna and Microwave Bands	150,000.00	150,000.00	120,150.55	29,772.92	76.53	-
Air Park Upgrades	25,000.00	25,000.00	20,768.86	2,336.00	1,895.14	-
Roof Upgrades and Alterations	250,000.00	250,000.00	52,813.06	10,884.00	186,302.94	-
Purchase of Land	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	1,695,357.67	-	304,642.33	-
Energy Saving Program	919,740.00	919,740.00	-	345,400.00	574,340.00	-
Total Capital Improvements	25,101,806.00	25,843,806.00	13,170,329.77	10,389,704.08	2,283,772.15	-
COUNTY DEBT SERVICE:						
Payment of State Aid County College Bonds (N.J.S. 18A:64A-22.6)	1,410,000.00	1,410,000.00	1,410,000.00	-	-	-
Other Bonds	35,416,909.00	35,416,909.00	35,411,908.67	-	-	5,000.33
Disaster Loan	1,074,357.00	1,074,357.00	1,074,356.92	-	-	0.08
Interest on State Aid County College Bonds (N.J.S. 18A:64A-22.6)	172,855.00	172,855.00	172,855.00	-	-	-
Interest on Bonds	16,901,835.00	16,901,835.00	16,898,402.37	-	-	3,432.63
Total County Debt Service	54,975,956.00	54,975,956.00	54,967,522.96	-	-	8,433.04
DEFERRED CHARGES AND STATUTORY EXPENDITURES:						
Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded:						
15-11: Various Recon at GSP	397,358.00	397,358.00	397,358.00	-	-	-
14-24: Centerline Rumble Strips	15,924.00	15,924.00	15,923.50	-	-	0.50
17-10: TS LB Blvd Phase C	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	-	-	-
17-8:Midstreams Bridge, Brick	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	-	-	-
15-17: Safety Improve Cr 539	11,614.00	11,614.00	11,613.64	-	-	0.36
11-12-IC 91 & Fran Mills Br Rple	402,657.00	402,657.00	402,656.68	-	-	0.32
08-20:Western Blvd Ext, Berkeley	485,425.00	485,425.00	485,424.77	-	-	0.23
14-13: Install MTD & Equip	194,224.00	194,224.00	194,223.78	-	-	0.22

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED			
	BUDGET	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	CANCELLED
Prior Year Bills:						
Strategic Products Services	1,270.00	1,270.00	1,267.06	-	-	2.94
Lakewood Twp MUA	2,926.00	2,926.00	2,926.00	-	-	-
Fyr-Fyter Sales & Services	4,026.00	4,026.00	4,026.00	-	-	-
Daniel Moore	218.00	218.00	218.00	-	-	-
George Stout	1,023.00	1,023.00	1,023.00	-	-	-
Asbury Park Press - NJ Press Media Solutions	59.00	59.00	59.00	-	-	-
Asbury Park Press - NJ Press Media Solutions	91.00	91.00	91.00	-	-	-
Asbury Park Press - NJ Press Media Solutions	305.00	305.00	305.00	-	-	-
Asbury Park Press - NJ Press Media Solutions	59.00	59.00	59.00	-	-	-
NJ Treasurer/NJ Purchase Bureau Dist Ctr	54.00	54.00	54.00	-	-	-
Statutory Expenditures:						
Contribution to: Public Employees' Retirement System	19,412,774.00	19,412,774.00	19,387,925.23	-	24,848.77	-
Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)	9,080,000.00	9,080,000.00	8,618,861.69	-	461,138.31	-
N.J. Temporary Disability Insurance	480,000.00	480,000.00	11,260.51	-	468,739.49	-
N.J. Catastrophic Illness Fund - Right-to-Know	6,600.00	6,600.00	6,600.00	-	-	-
Total Deferred Charges and Statutory Appropriations	30,516,607.00	30,516,607.00	29,561,875.86	-	954,726.57	4.57
Total General Appropriations for County Purposes	\$ 416,092,260.00	\$ 427,323,132.00	\$ 370,520,590.30	\$ 41,140,124.43	\$ 15,653,979.66	8,437.61
Original Budget	\$ 416,092,260.00					
Appropriation by 40A:4-87	<u>11,230,872.00</u>					
	<u>\$ 427,323,132.00</u>					
Cash Disbursed			\$350,427,202.03			
Inventory - Central Supply Warehouse			406,112.27			
Local Match - Due to Grant Fund			855,725.00			
Reserve for Federal & State Grants			<u>18,831,551.00</u>			
			<u>\$370,520,590.30</u>			

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
TRUST FUND
STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND RESERVES
REGULATORY BASIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017**

ASSETS	REFERENCE	2018	2017
Cash and Cash Equivalents	B-1	\$ 119,435,536.81	\$104,777,181.86
Added and Omitted Taxes Receivable	B-3	443,723.21	471,453.51
Total Assets		<u>\$ 119,879,260.02</u>	<u>\$105,248,635.37</u>
LIABILITIES & RESERVES			
Interfund - Due Current	B-4	\$ 5,157.56	\$ 3,989.66
Reserve for Added and Omitted Taxes Receivable	B	443,723.21	-
Reserve For:			
Encumbrances	B-5	21,988,211.24	6,337,353.37
County Library	B-6	13,775,925.61	13,146,893.32
Forensic Laboratory Fund N.J.S.A 2C:35-20	B-6	82,684.74	83,158.94
County Board of Health	B-6	18,660.23	119,986.07
Motor Vehicle Fines	B-6	2,439,007.82	2,495,810.84
Planning Board Drainage	B-6	3,753,395.75	3,519,571.65
Road Opening Permits	B-6	392,351.00	639,029.69
P.B./Engineering Developer Agreement	B-6	347,099.21	347,099.21
Subdivision and Site Plan Fees	B-6	31,607.82	34,100.72
Uniform Fire Safety Act N.J.S.A. 53:27D-192	B-6	317,726.93	236,295.91
Sheriff's Forfeited	B-6	45,853.39	47,130.07
Solid Waste Inclusion	B-6	44,085.05	44,085.05
Century of Art	B-6	38.63	38.63
Recycling Revenue and Residue	B-6	955,455.57	2,602,115.86
Inmate Welfare Fund - Commissary Account	B-6	631,713.30	523,840.99
Disposal of Forfeited Property - Department of Corrections P.L. 1986, Ch. 135	B-6	43,799.26	49,344.36
O.C.U.A. Supplies	B-6	4,405.84	1,407.01
State Fund Social Services Program	B-6	284,888.00	284,888.00
Accumulated Absences	B-6	1,232,592.99	1,146,961.71
Outside Employment - Sheriffs Office	B-6	23,038.25	11,680.75
Storm Recovery	B-6	1,026,995.94	1,026,995.94
Self Insurance - General	B-6	22,822,979.12	19,096,131.25
Self Insurance - Unemployment Insurance	B-6	1,041,706.30	1,039,127.83
Audio Visual Aids Commission	B-6	147,455.55	147,464.67
Weights and Measures	B-6	130,433.59	207,479.31
Tax Board Filing Fees	B-6	937,465.15	971,116.30
Golf Course Sales Tax	B-6	298.26	345.25
Environmental Reserve Fund	B-6	-	387.48
Prosecutor's - AMA	B-6	9,413.67	4,957.05
Prosecutor's - SATA	B-6	2,564,990.38	1,485,998.69
Prosecutor's - CLETA	B-6	28,190.69	200,772.62
U.S. Department of Justice - Forfeited	B-6	632.98	29,927.05
U.S. Department of Treasury - Forfeited	B-6	858.63	851.36
Natural Land Trust	B-6	42,736,037.08	47,860,364.41
Fishing Industry Program	B-6	74,734.91	87,584.91
Library Future Fund	B-6	499,222.90	498,474.62
County Clerk Filing Fees	B-6	806,442.08	593,858.28
County Sheriff Filing Fees	B-6	94,948.99	54,126.75
County Surrogate Filing Fees	B-6	95,032.40	267,889.79
Total Liabilities and Reserves		<u>\$ 119,879,260.02</u>	<u>\$ 105,248,635.37</u>

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE
REGULATORY BASIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017**

ASSETS	REFERENCE	2018	2017
Cash and Cash Equivalents	C-2	\$ 157,150,064.84	\$ 158,717,728.03
Deferred Charges to Future Taxation:			
Funded	C-4	435,985,910.21	432,271,739.88
Unfunded	C-5	50,437,924.10	44,861,537.18
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan			
Receivable	C-7	-	706,509.00
Other Accounts Receivable:			
County College Bonds	C-6	5,280,000.00	5,080,000.00
 Total		 <u>\$ 648,853,899.15</u>	 <u>\$ 641,637,514.09</u>
 LIABILITIES, RESERVES & FUND BALANCE			
Interfund - Current Fund	A	\$ 2,190.21	\$ 2,268.97
General Serial Bonds	C-6	433,783,000.00	429,848,000.00
N.J. Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan			
Payable	C-8	2,202,910.21	2,423,739.88
Improvement Authorizations:			
Funded	C-11	82,934,254.61	87,037,151.05
Unfunded	C-11	39,340,224.80	35,707,221.29
Reserve for:			
Encumbrances	C-10	72,603,574.21	68,236,332.07
Interest Earned on Proceeds of Bonds	C-12	3,770,045.45	2,153,580.02
Payment of Serial Bonds	C-13	5,372,752.62	3,346,901.26
Beach Erosion	C-14	2,416,713.20	2,516,713.20
Premium on Bonds	C-9	507,181.27	1,537,128.00
Capitalized Interest	C-16	-	498,100.00
Capital Improvement Fund	C-15	324,011.68	2,868,556.40
Reserve for Accounts Receivable	C	5,280,000.00	5,080,000.00
Fund Balance	C-1	317,040.89	381,821.95
 Total		 <u>\$ 648,853,899.15</u>	 <u>\$ 641,637,514.09</u>

There were bonds and notes authorized but not issued on December 31, 2018 of \$50,437,924.10 and on December 31, 2017 of \$44,861,537.18 (Exhibit C-18).

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 381,821.95
Increased by Receipts:		
Funded Improvement Authorizations - Cancelled	\$ 272,175.94	
Premium Received on Bond Sale	3,518.05	
Funded Improvement Authorizations - Reimbursements	647.01	
Funded Improvement Authorizations - Refunded	40,698.94	317,039.94
Subtotal		698,861.89
Decreased by Disbursements:		
Utilization as Current Fund Anticipated Revenue		381,821.00
Balance, December 31, 2018		<u><u>\$ 317,040.89</u></u>

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP
STATEMENTS OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS AND FUND BALANCE
REGULATORY BASIS
DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND 2017**

ASSETS	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Land	\$ 233,875,180.00	\$228,746,980.00
Building	249,035,548.00	242,404,636.00
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	51,932,465.00	47,957,788.00
Vehicles	<u>80,125,969.00</u>	<u>78,318,487.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 614,969,162.00</u>	<u>\$ 597,427,891.00</u>
FUND BALANCE		
Investment in General Fixed Assets	<u>\$ 614,969,162.00</u>	<u>\$ 597,427,891.00</u>

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statement are an integral part of this Statement.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

This page intentionally left blank

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity

The County of Ocean was incorporated in 1850. It was then comprised of the townships of Brick, Toms River, Jackson, Plumsted, Stafford, and Union (Barnegat), which, in the aggregate, had previously been the portion of Monmouth County lying south of the Manasquan River. In 1891, Little Egg Harbor merged into the new political subdivision. Over time, this vast geographic area was carved into the 33 municipalities.

The 1850 census pegged Ocean County's population at 10,043 residents. One hundred years later it had reached 56,622. Today, as a result of unprecedented growth in the past three decades, more than 560,000 people call Ocean County home. Ocean County is the second largest county in the state containing 638 square miles of pine barrens and barrier islands and a 45-mile coastline along the Atlantic Ocean.

Toms River was selected as the "seat" of the new County government. On May 8, 1850, the first Board of Chosen Freeholders, consisting of two representatives from each of the six original townships, selected insignia to represent the public officials of the time. The sloop, schooner, and steamboat are still the official seals of the Freeholders, County Clerk, and Surrogate, respectively. The choice of these symbols reflects the rich maritime tradition of the area.

The County government operates under a five member Board of Chosen Freeholders, elected at-large by the voters of the County.

Component Units

The financial statements of the component unit of the County of Ocean are not presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statements 39, 61 and 80. If the provisions of these GASB statements had been complied with, the financial statements of the following component unit would have been either blended or discretely presented with the financial statements of the County, the primary government:

- Ocean County Board of Health
- Ocean County Board of Social Services
- Ocean County College
- Ocean County Library Commission
- Ocean County Mosquito Commission
- Ocean County Pollution Control Financing Authority
- Ocean County Utilities Authority
- Ocean County Vocational-Technical School

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the County of Ocean contain all funds and account groups in accordance with the "Requirements of Audit" as promulgated by the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services. The principles and practices established by the Requirements of Audit are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Generally, the financial statements are presented using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting with minor exceptions as mandated by these "Requirements". In addition, the prescribed accounting principles previously referred to differ in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to local government units. The more significant differences are explained in this Note.

In accordance with the "Requirements", the County of Ocean accounts for its financial transactions through the use of separate funds which are described as follows:

Current Fund - is used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of County departments.

Grant Fund - is used to account for resources and expenditures of Federal, State and Local Grant Funds.

Trust Funds - are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals and other governmental agencies. Funds held by the County which have restrictions placed on the use of such funds are recorded in the Trust Fund.

General Capital Fund - is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition of general capital facilities. The major resources are derived from the sale of serial bonds and bond anticipation notes.

General Fixed Assets Account Group – is used to account for fixed assets used in general government operations.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting - The County must adopt an annual budget for its Current and Open Space Trust in accordance with *N.J.S.A.40A:4* et seq. *N.J.S.A.40A:4-5* requires the governing body to introduce and approve the annual municipal budget no later than February 10 of each year. At introduction, the governing body shall fix the time and place for a public hearing on the budget and must advertise the time and place at least ten days prior to the hearing in a newspaper published and circulating in the County. The public hearing must not be held less than twenty-eight days after the date the budget was introduced. After the hearing has been held, the governing body may, by majority vote, adopt the budget or may amend the budget in accordance with *N.J.S.A.40A-9*. Amendments to adopted budgets, if any, are detailed in the statements of revenues and expenditures.

An extension of the statutory dates for introduction, approval, and adoption of the municipal budget may be granted by the Director of the Division of Local Government Services, with the permission of the Local Finance Board. Budgets are adopted on the same basis of accounting utilized for the preparation of the County's financial statements.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, and cash on deposit with public depositories. All certificates of deposit are recorded as cash regardless of the date of maturity. Under GAAP, investments are reported at fair value but under regulatory basis of accounting, investments are stated at cost. Therefore unrealized gains or losses on investments have not been recorded.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

New Jersey county and municipal units are required by *N.J.S.A. 40A:5-14* to deposit public funds in a bank or trust company having its place of business in the State of New Jersey and organized under the laws of the United States or of the State of New Jersey or in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. *N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1* provides a list of investments which may be purchased by New Jersey county and municipal units. In addition, other State statutes permit investments in obligations issued by local authorities and other state agencies.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

The cash management plan adopted by the County of Ocean requires it to deposit funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Act.

Interfunds - Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed. Interfund receivables in the current fund are recorded with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves.

Inventories of Supplies - the costs of inventories of supplies for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time the individual items are purchased. GAAP requires that the cost of inventories be reflected on the balance sheet until utilized and expended. A general supplies inventory is reported in the current fund and is maintained through a central supply warehouse. Departments are charged for the cost of supplies used, as they are withdrawn from the warehouse. The inventory is valued at cost. Golf course pro shop inventories are reported in the current fund and maintained through the golf course pro shops. Inventory purchases are charged to budget appropriations. The balance sheet at December 31, 2018 reflects inventory on hand, verified by physical count, and stated at cost.

General Fixed Assets – Property and equipment purchased by the Current and General Capital Fund are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and are not capitalized. All interest costs are recorded as expenditures when paid.

Accounting for governmental Fixed Assets, as promulgated by Technical Accounting Directive No. 85-2 as issued by the Division of Local Government Services, differs in certain respects from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The following is a brief description of the provisions of the Directive:

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fixed assets used in governmental operations (General Fixed Assets) are accounted for in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Public domain ("infrastructure") general fixed assets consisting of certain improvements other than buildings, such as roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks and drainage systems are not capitalized.

All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available, except for land, which is valued at estimated market value. No depreciation of general fixed assets is recorded. Donated general fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the acquisition date.

Expenditures for construction in progress are recorded in the Capital Funds until such time as the construction is completed and put into operation. Fixed assets acquired through grants-in-aid or contributed capital has not been accounted for separately.

Deferred Charges - The recognition of certain expenditures is deferred to future periods. These expenditures, or deferred charges, are generally over-expenditures of legally adopted budget appropriations or emergency appropriations made in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:4-46 et seq. Deferred charges are subsequently raised as items of appropriation in budgets of succeeding years.

Deferred Charges Unfunded and Funded - Upon authorization of capital projects, the County establishes deferred charges for the cost of the capital projects to be raised by future taxation. Funded deferred charges relate to permanent debt issued, whereas unfunded deferred charges relate to temporary or non-funding of the authorized cost of capital projects. According to New Jersey Statute 40A:2-4, the County may levy taxes on all taxable property within its jurisdiction to repay its debt. The County raises the debt requirements for its debt in its current budget as funds are raised; the deferred charges are reduced.

Fund Balance - Fund balances included in the current fund represent amounts available for anticipation as revenue in future years' budgets, with certain restrictions.

Revenues - Revenues are recorded as received in cash except for statutory reimbursements and grant funds, which are due from other governmental units. State and federal grants for operating purposes are realized as revenues when anticipated in the County budget. Other amounts that are due to the County which are susceptible to accrual are recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves and recorded as revenue when received.

County Taxes – Every municipality is responsible for levying, collecting, and remitting county taxes for the County of Ocean. Operations for every municipality are charged for the amount due the County for the year, based upon the ratables required to be certified to the County Board of Taxation by January 10 of the current year.

In addition, operations for every municipality are charged for the County share of Added and Omitted Taxes certified to the County Board of Taxation by October 10 of the current year and due to be paid to the County by February 15 of the following year.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Appropriations for principal payments on outstanding general capital and utility bonds and notes are provided on the cash basis; interest on general capital indebtedness is on the cash basis; whereas interest on utility indebtedness is on the accrual basis.

Expenditures - Expenditures are recorded on the "budgetary" basis of accounting. Generally, expenditures are recorded when paid; however, for charges to amounts appropriated for "other expenses", an amount is encumbered through the issuance of a numerically controlled purchase order or when a contract is executed in accordance with *N.J.A.C.5:30-5.2*. When encumbered charges are paid, the amount encumbered is simultaneously liquidated in its original amount. Encumbrances are offset by an account entitled reserve for encumbrances. The reserve is classified as a cash liability under New Jersey municipal accounting. At December 31, this reserve represents the portion of appropriation reserves that has been encumbered and is subject to the same statutory provisions as appropriation reserves.

Appropriation Reserves - Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at year-end and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be canceled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves and reserve for encumbrances at current year end are available until December 31st of the succeeding year to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred during the preceding year. Any unspent balances at this time are lapsed appropriation reserves and recorded as income.

Encumbrances - contractual orders at December 31 are reported as expenditures through the establishment of a reserve for encumbrances. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures under GAAP.

Long-Term Debt - Long-term debt, relative to the acquisition of capital assets, is recorded as a liability in the general capital funds. Where an improvement is a "local Improvement", i.e. assessable upon completion, long-term debt associated with that portion of the cost of the improvement to be funded by assessments is transferred to the trust fund upon the confirmation of the assessments or when the improvement is fully and permanently funded.

Compensated Absences – Compensated absences for vacation, sick leave and other compensated absences are recorded and provided for in trust fund reserve account in the year in which they are paid, on a pay-as-you-go basis. The annual budget provides funding for the trust fund reserve.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements – The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. GASB has recently adopted accounting statements to be used by governmental units when reporting financial position and results of operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. (GAAP). The municipalities in the State of New Jersey do not prepare financial statements in accordance with GAAP and thus do not comply with all of the GASB pronouncements; and there have been no GASB pronouncements effective for the current year that have a significant impact of the County's financial statements.

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

The County is governed by the deposit and investment limitations of New Jersey state law.

Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned. Although the County does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA is a supplemental insurance program set forth by the New Jersey Legislature to protect the deposits of local governmental agencies. The program is administered by the Commissioner of the New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public funds owned by the County in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, bail funds or funds that may pass to the County relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below.

As of December 31, 2018, the County's bank balance of \$420,586,290.08 was insured or collateralized as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Rows include Insured under FDIC and GUDPA (\$301,003,189.16), NJ Cash Management Fund (1,647,877.99), Uninsured and Uncollateralized (117,935,223.65), and a total of \$420,586,290.80.

Investments

The County had no investments as of December 31, 2018.

Note 3. Property Taxes

The following is a three-year comparison of certain statistical information relative to property taxes and property tax collections for the current and previous two years.

Comparison Schedule of Tax Rates

Table with 4 columns: Description, 2018, 2017, 2016. Rows include Tax Rate (\$0.412, \$0.415, \$0.416) and Apportionment of Tax Rate for County Tax Rate, County Library Tax Rate, County Health Tax Rate, and County Open Space Tax Rate.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 3. Property Taxes (continued)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Net Taxable Value</u>	<u>Net Valuation For County Tax Apportionment</u>	<u>(1) County Tax Rate</u>
2018	\$ 92,812,190,833.00	\$ 99,834,281,038.00	0.348
2017	91,789,106,960.00	97,400,050,590.00	0.352
2016	87,426,771,009.00	94,729,933,046.00	0.352

(1) The County library tax, local health service tax and open space preservation tax are not included in the rates.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Tax Levv</u>	<u>Cash Collections</u>	<u>Percentage of Collection</u>
2018	\$ 346,491,117.00	\$ 346,491,117.00	100.00%
2017	342,092,735.00	342,092,735.00	100.00%
2016	333,794,824.00	333,794,824.00	100.00%

Note 4. Disaggregated Receivable and Payable Balances

There are no significant components of receivable and payable balances reported in the financial statements.

Note 5. Mortgage Receivable

The County is the recipient of Home Investment Partnerships Program funds (the “HOME Program”) pursuant to the provisions of the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 (the “Act”). In accordance with the Act, and in keeping with federal regulations implementing it as adopted by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”), the County entered into an agreement on June 28, 1994 with Cox Co Urban Renewal Associates, L.P. (the “Subrecipient”), a limited partnership, to provide \$556,000.00 in HOME Program funds financing for an affordable housing project owned by the Subrecipient, and located in Toms River Township, Ocean County, New Jersey.

The mortgage note, supporting the disbursement of the funds stipulated in the agreement, is dated June 28, 1994, in the sum of \$556,000.00, and bears interest at the rate of 7.52% to be compounded annually. All sums under the note, principal and interest are due June 28, 2044. In the event that the housing assisted with the HOME Program funds does not meet the affordability requirements of HUD regulations, the principal of the note must be repaid together with a prorated share of interest due based upon the date of repayment.

At December 31, 2018, principal and interest outstanding on the mortgage note amounted to \$3,289,641.76.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 6. Interfund, Receivables, Payables and Transfers

The following interfund balances were recorded in the various statements of assets liabilities, reserves and fund balances at December 31, 2018:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfund Receivable</u>	<u>Interfund Payable</u>
Current Fund	\$ 1,252,201.64	\$ -
State and Federal Grant Fund	-	1,244,853.87
Trust Fund	-	5,157.56
General Capital Fund	-	2,190.21
	<u>\$ 1,252,201.64</u>	<u>\$ 1,252,201.64</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>Transfers Out</u>
Current Fund	\$ 5,793,033.93	\$10,842,592.61
State and Federal Grant Fund	3,239,649.77	-
Trust Fund	85,324.00	83,805.98
General Capital Fund	7,517,618.84	5,709,227.95
	<u>\$16,635,626.54</u>	<u>\$16,635,626.54</u>

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them (i.e. interest earning), (2) provide cash flow to other funds to temporary finance expenditures that are on a reimbursable basis (i.e. grants), (3) when no bank account exists for a fund, and (4) utilizing surplus or fund balance from one fund as budgeted revenue in another.

Note 7. General Fixed Assets

In 1988 the County entered into a contract with a company to count, record and maintain an inventory of its fixed assets. Apart from periodic physical inventories of fixed assets, which were performed by the company at the County's direction, the company relied on the County to provide information concerning additions, deletions, and transfers of assets in order to maintain an accurate fixed asset ledger. The company completed the last physical inventory on March 6, 1995. Items in the fixed assets inventory are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Assets with values of \$1,000.00 or less were not included in the fixed asset group. As discussed in Note 1, effective

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 7. General Fixed Assets (continued)

in 2002 the County now maintains the inventory records for fixed assets. Effective January 1, 2009, the threshold used to account for Fixed Assets was increased from the amount of \$1,000.00 to the amount of \$5,000.00 as set forth in the Local Finance Notices issued by the Division. Therefore, only assets with a value of \$5,000.00 or more will be accounted for by the Department of Finance.

The following is a summary of changes in the General Fixed Assets Account Group for the year ended December 31, 2018.

	Balance December 31, <u>2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	Balance December 31, <u>2018</u>
Land	\$ 228,746,980.00	\$ 5,128,200.00	\$ -	\$ 233,875,180.00
Buildings	242,404,636.00	6,630,912.00	-	249,035,548.00
Equipment	47,957,788.00	4,525,522.00	(550,845.00)	51,932,465.00
Vehicles	78,318,487.00	6,350,454.00	(4,542,972.00)	80,125,969.00
	<u>\$ 597,427,891.00</u>	<u>\$ 22,635,088.00</u>	<u>\$ (5,093,817.00)</u>	<u>\$ 614,969,162.00</u>

Note 8. Fund Balance Appropriated

The following schedule details the amount of fund balance available at the end of the current year and two previous years and the amounts utilized in the subsequent year's budgets.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Balance December 31,</u>	<u>Utilized in Budget of Succeeding Year</u>	<u>Percentage of Fund Balance Used</u>
Current Fund:			
2018	\$ 70,728,239.22	\$ 28,800,000.00	40.72%
2017	55,458,194.66	22,000,000.00	39.67%
2016	51,730,617.92	20,200,000.00	39.05%

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 9. Municipal Debt

The following schedule represents the County's summary of debt, as filed in the County's Annual Debt Statement required by the Local Bond Law of New Jersey for the current and two previous years:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
Issued:			
General:			
Bonds, Notes and Loans	\$ 435,985,910.21	\$ 432,271,739.88	\$ 394,157,475.67
Authorized but not issued:			
General:			
Bonds, Notes and Loans	50,437,924.10	44,861,537.18	74,386,370.95
Total Gross Debt	<u>486,423,834.31</u>	<u>477,133,277.06</u>	<u>468,543,846.62</u>
Deductions:			
Accounts Receivable from Other Public Authorities for Payment of Gross Deb	5,280,000.00	5,080,000.00	6,925,000.00
Funds Temporarily Held to Pay			
Bonds and Notes	5,372,752.62	3,346,901.26	4,351,005.43
Total Deductions	<u>10,652,752.62</u>	<u>8,426,901.26</u>	<u>11,276,005.43</u>
Total Net Debt	<u>\$ 475,771,081.69</u>	<u>\$ 468,706,375.80</u>	<u>\$ 457,267,841.19</u>

Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

The following schedule is a summary of the previous schedule and is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Annual Debt Statement:

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Net Debt</u>
General Debt	\$ 486,423,834.31	\$ 10,652,752.62	\$ 475,771,081.69
Total Debt	<u>\$ 486,423,834.31</u>	<u>\$ 10,652,752.62</u>	<u>\$ 475,771,081.69</u>

Net Debt \$475,771,081.69 divided by the average Equalized Valuation Basis per N.J.S.A 40A:2-2 as amended, \$99,094,435,430.67, equals 0.480%. New Jersey statute 40A:2-6, as amended, limits the debt of a County to 2.0% of the last three preceding year's average equalized valuations of real estate, including improvements and the assessed valuation of Class II Railroad Property. The remaining borrowing power in dollars at December 31, 2018 is calculated as follows:

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 9. Municipal Debt (continued)

Borrowing Power Under N.J.S. 40A:2-6 as Amended

2.0% of Equalized Valuation Basis (County)	\$ 1,981,888,708.61
Net Debt	<u>475,771,081.69</u>
 Remaining Borrowing Power	 <u><u>\$ 1,506,117,626.92</u></u>

General Debt

The following is a summary of the County's General Debt outstanding as of December 31, 2018:

A. Serial Bonds Payable

<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 38,505,000.00	\$ 17,229,424.64	\$ 55,734,424.64
2020	36,145,000.00	15,699,327.54	51,844,327.54
2021	34,115,000.00	14,156,652.54	48,271,652.54
2022	34,060,000.00	12,674,795.04	46,734,795.04
2023	33,770,000.00	11,175,135.04	44,945,135.04
2024-2028	145,207,000.00	36,170,265.81	181,377,265.81
2029-2033	79,220,000.00	11,797,837.60	91,017,837.60
2034-2038	32,761,000.00	2,557,550.04	35,318,550.04
Totals	<u>\$ 433,783,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 121,460,988.25</u>	<u>\$ 555,243,988.25</u>

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 9. Municipal Debt (continued)

B. Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued

As of December 31, 2018, the County had \$50,437,924.10 in various General Capital bonds and notes authorized but not issued.

C. Loans Payable

New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust

The County has multiple loan agreements with the State of New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, pursuant to the New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Financing Program. The following is a summary of the loans outstanding as of December 31, 2018:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 186,908.67	\$ 45,021.15	\$ 231,929.82
2020	191,908.67	41,182.52	233,091.19
2021	191,908.67	37,682.52	229,591.19
2022	196,908.67	33,182.52	230,091.19
2023	196,908.67	29,432.52	226,341.19
2024-2028	766,284.58	91,962.60	858,247.18
2029-2033	471,632.28	42,706.34	514,338.62
2034-2036	62,026.00	4,068.78	66,094.78
Deobligation	<u>(61,576.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(61,576.00)</u>
 Total	 <u>\$ 2,202,910.21</u>	 <u>\$ 325,238.95</u>	 <u>\$ 2,528,149.16</u>

Changes in Outstanding Debt

During 2018 the following changes occurred in the outstanding debt of the County:

	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Due Within</u>
	<u>Dec. 31, 2017</u>			<u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>	<u>One Year</u>
General Serial Bonds	\$ 429,848,000.00	\$ 40,580,000.00	\$ 36,645,000.00	\$ 433,783,000.00	\$ 38,505,000.00
NJEIT Loans Payable	2,423,739.88	-	220,829.67	2,202,910.21	186,908.67
Compensated Absences	<u>2,023,048.78</u>	<u>48,383.58</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,071,432.36</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 434,294,788.66</u>	<u>\$ 40,628,383.58</u>	<u>\$ 36,865,829.67</u>	<u>\$ 438,057,342.57</u>	<u>\$ 38,691,908.67</u>

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 10. Pension Obligations

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A. 43:15A*. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Basis of Presentation - The schedules of employer allocations and the schedules of pension amounts by employer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of PERS or its participating employers. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of PERS or the participating employers. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of PERS to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 43:15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For the fiscal year

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the County's contractually required contribution to PERS plan was \$11,742,143.00.

Components of Net Pension Liability - At December 31, 2018, the County's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability was \$232,434,209.00. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018. The County's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, was 1.1804981900% which was a decrease of 0.0134980513% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

Collective Balances at December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017

	<u>12/31/2018</u>	<u>12/30/2017</u>
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 45,195,331.00	\$ 67,842,519.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	81,150,219.00	57,334,095.00
Net Pension Liability	232,434,209.00	277,943,240.00
County's portion of the Plan's total net pension Liability	1.18050%	1.19400%

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At December 31, 2018, the County's proportionate share of the PERS expense, calculated by the plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date is \$12,733,208.00. This expense is not recognized by the County because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in Note 1, but as previously mentioned the County contributed \$11,742,143.00 to the plan in 2018.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

At December 31, 2018, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 4,432,555.00	\$ 1,198,506.00
Changes of Assumptions	38,301,307.00	74,320,100.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	2,180,243.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between County Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	2,461,469.00	3,451,370.00
	\$ 45,195,331.00	\$ 81,150,219.00

The County will amortize the above sources of deferred outflows and inflows related to PERS over the following number of years:

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

	<u>Deferred Outflow of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflow of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	5.63	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The following is a summary of the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS that will be recognized in future periods:

Year Ending Dec 31,	Amount
2019	\$ (2,359,342.00)
2020	(3,507,219.00)
2021	(10,856,419.00)
2022	(14,771,863.00)
2023	<u>(4,460,045.00)</u>
	<u>\$ (35,954,888.00)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension asset/(liability) as of the measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation as noted in the table below, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to the measurement date. The actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	RP-2000
Period of Actuarial Experience	
Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2012 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<hr style="border-top: 1px solid black;"/>	
	<u>100.00%</u>	

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

A. Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS) (continued):

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County’s proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the County’s proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the County’s proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.66%) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.66%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(4.66%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(5.66%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(6.66%)</u>
County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 292,259,237.00</u>	<u>\$ 232,434,209.00</u>	<u>\$ 182,244,837.00</u>

B. Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS)

Plan Description – The State of New Jersey, Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PFRS, please refer to the Division’s Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. PFRS provides retirement as well as death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except disability benefits which vest after four years of service.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (continued):

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010.
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service, as defined, up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1 % for each year if creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

Basis of Presentation - The schedules of employer allocations and the schedules of pension amounts by employer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of PFRS or its participating employers. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of PFRS or the participating employers. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of PFRS to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PFRS is set by *N.J.S.A. 43:16A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's contribution amount is based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2018, the State contributed an amount less than the actuarially determined amount. The Local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PFRS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the County's contractually required contributions to PFRS plan was \$7,263,499.00.

The employee contributions for PFRS are 10.00% of employees' annual compensation, as defined.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

B. Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) (continued):

Net Pension Liability and Pension Expense - At December 31, 2018 the County’s proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability was \$100,534,326.00. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The County’s proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County’s actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers’ contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018. The County’s proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, was 0.7429569697%, which was a decrease of 0.0041659790% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

Collective Balances at December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017

	<u>12/31/2018</u>	<u>12/31/2017</u>
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 10,573,276.00	\$ 18,709,732.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	31,619,838.00	25,123,914.00
Net Pension Liability	100,534,326.00	115,341,339.00
County's portion of the Plan's total net pension Liability	0.74296%	0.74712%

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources – At December 31, 2018, the County’s proportionate share of the PFRS expense, calculated by the plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date was \$7,125,408.00. This expense is not recognized by the County because of the regulatory basis of accounting as described in Note 1, but as previously mentioned the County contributed \$7,263,499.00 to the plan in 2018.

At December 31, 2018, the County had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PFRS from the following sources:

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

B. Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) (continued):

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 1,022,806.00	\$ 416,035.00
Changes of Assumptions	8,629,519.00	25,765,212.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	550,014.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between County Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	920,951.00	4,888,577.00
	\$ 10,573,276.00	\$ 31,619,838.00

The County will amortize the above sources of deferred outflows and inflows related to PFRS over the following number of years:

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (continued):

	<u>Deferred Outflow of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflow of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	-	5.53
June 30, 2016	-	5.58
June 30, 2017	5.59	-
June 30, 2018	5.73	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.17	-
June 30, 2015	5.53	-
June 30, 2016	5.58	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.59
June 30, 2018	-	5.73
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.17	6.17
June 30, 2015	5.53	5.53
June 30, 2016	5.58	5.58
June 30, 2017	5.59	5.59
June 30, 2018	5.73	5.73

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

B. Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) (continued):

The following is a summary of the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS that will be recognized in future periods:

Year Ending	
<u>Dec 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2019	\$ 2,023,966.00
2020	(2,352,100.00)
2021	(8,585,532.00)
2022	(10,372,833.00)
2023	<u>(1,760,063.00)</u>
	<u>\$ (21,046,562.00)</u>

Special Funding Situation – Under N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation which legally obligates the state is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.L. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.L. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation.

Additionally, the State’s proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability attributable to the County is \$13,655,926.00 as of December 31, 2018. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The State’s proportion of the net pension liability associated with the County was based on a projection of the County’s long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. The State’s proportion measured as of June 30, 2018 was 0.7429569697%, which was a decrease of 0.0041659790% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, which is the same proportion as the County’s. At December 31, 2018, the County’s and the State of New Jersey’s proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability were as follows:

County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ 100,534,326.00
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the County	<u>13,655,926.00</u>
	<u>\$ 114,190,252.00</u>

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (continued):

At December 31, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the PFRS expense, associated with the County, calculated by the plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date was \$1,617,523.00.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension asset/(liability) as of the measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation as noted in the table below, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to the measurement date. The actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation	2.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.10% - 8.98% Based on Age
Thereafter	3.10% - 9.98% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	RP-2000
Period of Actuarial Experience	
Study upon which Actuarial	
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2012 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2012 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

B. Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) (continued):

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PFRS’s target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued):

B. Police and Firemen’s Retirement System (PFRS) (continued):

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.51% as of June 30, 2018. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County’s proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the County’s proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the County’s proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.51%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.51%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(5.51%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(6.51%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(7.51%)</u>
County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 134,552,720.00	\$ 100,534,326.00	\$ 72,279,116.00
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the County	18,276,762.00	13,655,926.00	9,817,922.00
	\$ 152,829,482.00	\$ 114,190,252.00	\$ 82,097,038.00

Related Party Investments - The Division of Pensions and Benefits does not invest in securities issued by the County.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund which was established in 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A 43:15C-1 et. seq.) and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by *N.J.S.A.43:15C-1* et. seq.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 10. Pension Obligations (continued)

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (continued)

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the County's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

As of December 31, 2018 the County had multiple employees participating in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program. The County's contributions were as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total Liability</u>	<u>Funded By County</u>	<u>Employee Deductions</u>
2018	\$ 81,786.68	\$ 28,865.78	\$ 52,920.90
2017	82,828.74	29,266.49	53,562.25
2016	69,097.11	24,387.40	44,709.71

Related Party Investments - The Division of Pensions and Benefits does not invest in securities issued by the County.

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State Health Benefit Local Government Retired Employees Plan (the Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan with a special funding situation. It covers employees of local government employers that have adopted a resolution to participate in the Plan. For additional information about the Plan, please refer to the State of New Jersey (the State), Division of Pensions and Benefits' (the Division) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which can be found at <https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

The Plan provides medical and prescription drug to retirees and their covered dependents of the participating employers. Under the provisions of Chapter 88, P.L. 1974 and Chapter 48, P.L. 1999, local government employers electing to provide postretirement medical coverage to their employees must file a resolution with the Division. Under Chapter 88, local employers elect to provide benefit coverage based on the eligibility rules and regulations promulgated by the State Health Benefits Commission. Chapter 48 allows local employers to establish their own age and service eligibility for employer paid health benefits coverage for retired employees. Under Chapter 48, the employer may assume the cost of postretirement medical coverage for employees and their dependents who: 1) retired on a disability pension; or 2) retired with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 3) retired and reached the age of 65 with 25 or more years of service credit in a State or locally administered retirement system and a period of service of up to 25 years with the employer at the time of retirement as established by the employer; or 4) retired and reached age 62 with at least 15 years of service with the employer. Further, the law provides that the employer paid obligations for retiree coverage may be determined by means of a collective negotiations agreement.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (continued):

In accordance with Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, which is codified in N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32i, the State provides medical and prescription coverage to local police officers and firefighters, who retire with 25 years of service or on a disability from an employer who does not provide postretirement medical coverage. Local employers were required to file a resolution with the Division in order for their employees to qualify for State-paid retiree health benefits coverage under Chapter 330. The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L.1989.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations and the schedule of OPEB amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of its participating employers or the State as a nonemployer contributing entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the participating employers or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the Plan to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Allocation Methodology

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources, and collective OPEB expense. The special funding situation's and nonspecial funding situation's net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense are based on separately calculated total OPEB liabilities. For the special funding situation and the nonspecial funding situation, the total OPEB liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2018 were \$6,338,578,586 and \$9,642,524,641, respectively. The nonspecial funding situation's net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense are further allocated to employers based on the ratio of the plan members of an individual employer to the total members of the Plan's nonspecial funding situation during the measurement period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018. Employer and nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes; therefore, amounts presented in the schedule of OPEB amounts by employer and nonemployer may result in immaterial differences.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (continued):

Net OPEB Liability

The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases*:	
Through 2026	1.65% to 8.98%
Thereafter	2.65% to 9.98%

* - Salary Increases are based on the defined benefit plan that the member is enrolled in and his or her age.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post-Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the County's as of June 30, 2018 was \$328,419,629.00. The County's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the County was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the County relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating Municipalities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the County was 2.096302%, which was an increase of 0.046105% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$8,616,256.00 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the County. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (continued):

Certain actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of the pension plans' experience studies for which the members are eligible for coverage under this Plan – the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). The PFRS and PERS experience studies were prepared for the periods July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013 and July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014, respectively.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the State. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net OPEB liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	At 1% Decrease (2.87%)	At Discount Rate (3.87%)	At 1% Increase (4.87%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligation Associated with The County	\$ 385,323,053.99	\$ 328,419,629.00	\$ 282,966,670.94
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	18,381,085,096.00	15,666,618,141.00	13,498,373,388.00

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (continued):

Sensitivity of Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate:

The following presents the net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the County	\$ 273,954,628.02	\$ 328,419,629.00	\$ 398,905,433.33
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	13,068,471,450.00	15,666,618,141.00	19,029,006,023.00

Additional Information – The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018:

	12/31/2018	12/31/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 2,115,007,508.00	\$ 1,151,561,955.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	9,261,653,464.00	3,414,042,238.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	15,666,618,141.00	20,415,788,739.00
County's Portion	2.096302%	2.050197%

The collective amounts reported as a deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30:	
2019	\$ (1,049,390,011.00)
2020	(1,049,390,011.00)
2021	(1,049,390,011.00)
2022	(1,050,264,681.00)
2023	(1,051,678,489.00)
Thereafter	(1,896,532,753.00)
	\$ (7,146,645,956.00)

Changes in Proportion

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflow of resources related to the changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 8.14 and 8.04 years for the 2018 and 2017 amounts, respectively.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (continued):

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2017, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Active Plan Members	61,789
Retirees Currently Receiving Benefit	26,277
Total Plan Members	88,066

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

Service Cost	\$ 896,235,148.00
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	764,082,232.00
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(3,626,384,047.00)
Changes of Assumptions	(2,314,240,675.00)
Contributions From the Employer	(421,194,662.00)
Contributions From Non-Employer Contributing Entity	(53,548,285.00)
Net Investment Income	(2,320,422.00)
Administrative Expense	8,200,113.00
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,749,170,598.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	20,415,788,739.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 15,666,618,141.00

Special Funding Situation

Under Chapter 330, P.L. 1997, the State shall pay the premium or periodic charges for the qualified local police and firefighter retirees and dependents equal to 80 percent of the premium or periodic charge for the category of coverage elected by the qualified retiree under the State managed care plan or a health maintenance organization participating in the program providing the lowest premium or periodic charge. The State also provides funding for retiree health benefits to survivors of local police officers and firefighters who die in the line of duty under Chapter 271, P.L.1989.

Therefore, these employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan, there is no net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (continued):

The participating employer allocations included in the supplemental schedule of employer special funding allocations and the supplemental schedule of special funding amounts by employer for each employer are provided as each employer is required to record in their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their proportionate share of the OPEB expense allocated to the State of New Jersey under the special funding situation and include their proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability in their respective notes to their financial statements. For this purpose, the proportionate share was developed based on eligible plan members subject to the special funding situation. This data takes into account active members from both participating and non-participating employer locations and retired members currently receiving OPEB benefits.

Additionally, the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the County is \$88,563,067.00 as of December 31, 2018. The OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the OPEB liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total OPEB liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The State's proportion of the OPEB liability associated with the County was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. The State's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018 was 1.425254%, which was an increase of 0.063660% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, which is the same proportion as the County's. At December 31, 2018, the County's and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the OPEB liability were as follows:

County's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability	\$ 328,419,629.00
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability Associated with the County	<u>88,563,067.00</u>
	<u>\$ 416,982,696.00</u>

At December 31, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense, associated with the County, calculated by the plan as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date was \$2,680,907.00.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 12. Accrued Sick, Vacation and Compensation Time

As discussed in Note 1 and in accordance with accounting principles prescribed by the State of New Jersey, the cash basis of accounting is followed for recording the County's liability related to unused vacation, sick pay and compensation time. The County permits certain employees within limits to accumulate unused vacation, sick pay and compensation time, which may be taken as time off or paid at a later date at an agreed upon rate. In accordance with New Jersey accounting principles, this unused accumulated absences amount is not reported as a liability in the accompanying financial statements. It is estimated that accrued benefits for compensated absences are valued at \$2,071,432.36 at December 31, 2018.

The County has established a Trust Fund in accordance with NJSA 40A:4-39 to set aside funds for future payments of compensated absences. As of December 31, 2018, the County has reserved in the Other Trust Fund \$1,232,592.99 to fund compensated absences in accordance with NJSA 40A:4-39.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation Salary Account

The County offers its employees a Deferred Compensation Plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 which has been approved by the Director of the Division of Local Government Services. The Plan, available to all full time employees at their option, permits employees to defer a portion of their salary to future years. The deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. Amounts deferred under Section 457 plans must be held in trust for the exclusive benefits of participating employees and not be accessible by the County or its creditors. Since the County does not have a fiduciary relationship with the Plan, the balances and activities of the Plan are not reported in the County's financial statements.

Note 14. Arbitrage

Under section 148 (f) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States, interest on bonds of a local governmental unit is not tax exempt unless the issuer of such bonds rebates to the United States Government arbitrage profits earned from investing proceeds of the bond in higher yielding non-purpose investment.

As of the date of the audit, the County does not anticipate an arbitrage liability. Any liability would be paid from interest earned on Capital Fund cash, cash equivalents and contingent appropriations after review of the calculations by the County's financial advisors.

Note 15. Lease Commitments

On June 1, 1993, the County entered into a lease agreement with the Court House Associates for space located at 213 Washington Street, Toms River. The lease was to run from June 1, 1993 to May 31, 2001. During 1999, ownership of the property was transferred to 213 Washington Street Associates, LLC. The County continued to lease the premises under the same terms that were in effect with the previous owner. In 2001, the County negotiated an addendum to the original agreement extending the lease term to May 31, 2006 with an option to renew for an additional two (2) years. The County exercised said option thereby extending the lease term to May 31, 2008 and provided for an option to renew for two (2) additional years. Rather than exercising its option to renew for two (2) additional years, the County, on May 30, 2008, executed a new lease agreement with 213 Washington Street Associates, LLC. The term

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 15. Lease Commitments (continued)

of this lease is for a period of fifteen (15) years commencing on June 1, 2008 and ending on May 31, 2023. Under the terms of this new lease, the County is required to pay equal monthly installments. The lease is described as triple net lease, which is defined as a lease whereby the tenant is solely responsible for all of the costs relating to the asset being leased. Examples of the types of costs relating to the asset being leased are taxes, insurance, maintenance expense and snow and trash removal.

On June 1, 2009 and yearly thereafter until the end of the new lease term, May 31, 2023, the rent would increase by the CPI Index for the Philadelphia area as reported on year end December 31, 2008, and thereafter as of December 1 of the preceding year with the change to begin on June 1 of the following year. Annual increases in the base rent in the event of increases in the cost of living will be based on the “all items” Index for the Philadelphia area of the “Consumers Price Index for all Urban Consumers” published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor. The Index figure for the initial month shall be compared with the Index figure for the anniversary month in each subsequent year during the term of the lease. If the latter figure is more than the Index for the initial month, the latter figure shall be divided by the former figure to determine the new base rent. The new base rent will be divided by 12 to determine the new monthly installment provided, however, in no event shall the new monthly base rent be less than the prior year’s monthly base rent.

The amount expended by the County for this lease during the period under audit was \$376,373.24, which included real estate taxes.

On April 19, 1996, the County of Ocean and Board of Social Services entered into a lease agreement with Grunin Properties for space located at Building 2, 1027 Hooper Avenue, Toms River. The lease will run from June 1, 1996 to July 1, 2022, each of the tenants is responsible for their respective share of rents payable under the lease. In addition to the monthly rents, the tenants are responsible for insurance, common area costs and any direct costs. The monthly rents plus all other insurance, common area and direct costs attributable to the County was \$43,935.68 from January through May 2018 and \$45,160.78 thereafter. The amount expended by the County for this lease during the period under audit was \$535,803.86.

In 2005, the County relocated to a new space within the Ocean County Mall. In anticipation of the move, the County, on June 4, 2004, authorized the execution of a lease agreement with the landlord, Simon Property Group, Inc. (“the landlord”) for a period of 10 years. Minimum annual rents agreed to are as follows:

<u>Years</u>	<u>Price per Square Foot</u>	<u>Minimum Annual Rent</u>
1-3	\$ 30.00	\$ 73,740.00
4-7	33.00	81,114.00
8-10	36.00	88,488.00

In addition to the minimum annual rents, the County is also responsible for common area maintenance, real estate taxes, media funding and promotion. On February 4, 2005, the agreement was amended to provide for payment to the landlord for undertaking the renovations and fit-out necessary for the relocation.

The amount expended by the County for this lease during the period under audit was \$215,868.84 which included the common area maintenance, real estate taxes, media funding and promotion.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 15. Lease Commitments (continued)

On November 20, 2001 the County authorized a lease agreement with 206 Courthouse, LLC for property located at 206 Courthouse Lane. The lease was to run from December 1, 2001 through November 30, 2006. Upon written notice to the landlord, the County can extend this lease three times for an additional three year period thereby extending the lease through 2015. During the first three years of the lease term, the County had agreed to a minimum annual rent of \$120,960.00. In years four and five, the minimum annual rent would increase to \$124,589.00. In addition to the minimum annual rent, there is a supplemental annual rent of \$23,501.00 for each of the five years of the lease term. The County is also responsible for real estate taxes and the cost of three parking spaces.

In a resolution dated December 20, 2006 and later amended by a resolution dated April 4, 2007, the County exercised its option by authorizing and executing an addendum to the lease agreement. The addendum extends the lease term for a period of three years, commencing December 1, 2006 and terminating November 30, 2009 and provides for an option to renew for three (3) additional years.

On November 20, 2009, the County executed the option to extend the term of the lease for a period of three years, commencing December 1, 2009 and terminating November 30, 2012 with an option to renew for three additional years. On December 19, 2012, the County executed the option to extend the term of the lease for an additional period of three years, commencing December 1, 2012 and terminating November 30, 2015. On December 16, 2015, the County executed the option to extend the term of the lease for an additional period of three years, commencing December 1, 2015 and terminating November 30, 2018. The amount expended by the County for this lease for 2018 rent was \$166,230.76.

On August 8, 2002, the County entered into a lease agreement with Richard S. Haines for space located at 7 Hadley Avenue. The lease will run from September 1, 2002 through August 31, 2010. Rent was established at \$5,250.00 per month with an annual 3% increase over the previous year's rent. The monthly rent payment will be offset by any rents paid by tenants currently in occupancy. This lease is described as a triple net lease which is defined as a lease where the tenant is solely responsible for all of the costs relating to the asset being leased. Examples are any upgrades, utilities and insurance. On December 16, 2009, the County and the landlord extended the lease for a term of eight (8) years commencing on January 1, 2010 and ending on December 31, 2017. The rent was established at \$6,000.00 per month with an annual increase determined by the previous year's rent based upon the Consumer Price Index. On October 18, 2017, the County and the landlord extended the lease for an additional five (5) year term commencing on January 1, 2018 and ending on December 31, 2022. The rent was established at \$6,548.59 per month. Upon the first anniversary and each year thereafter, the rent will increase to reflect increases per annum as determined by the previous year's rent based upon the Consumer Price Index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor for New York, using 2017 as the base year, but in no event shall the rent be less than \$6,548.59 per month. The amount expended by the County for this lease for 2018 rent was \$104,438.12.

By way of resolution dated August 17, 2005, the County authorized and executed an agreement with the Ocean County Library Commission, the Township of Manchester and Commercial Net Lease Realty Services, Inc. for a portion of the premises known as Block 109, Lot 1 of the Township of Manchester also known as the Whiting Commons Shopping Center for the purpose of establishing a branch library facility within Manchester Township.

Commercial Net Lease Realty Services, Inc.'s rights under the agreement were assigned to NNN TRS, Inc., as successor by assignment. An amendment was made to the original lease on January 10, 2007

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 15. Lease Commitments (continued)

which was approved by resolution dated January 17, 2007. Said amendment provided for additional rent for the landlord's construction work in the amount of \$45,940.00 with half of that amount being due and payable on the rent commencement date, (the earlier of February 7, 2007 or opening day), and the balance being due six months thereafter.

The original lease and its subsequent amendment thereto, provided for a minimum monthly rent of \$5,000.00. In addition to the minimum monthly rent, the tenant is responsible for taxes, insurance, common area maintenance and operating expenses as well as the additional rent for landlord's construction work referred to above.

The initial term of the lease is for ten (10) years with zero (0) options to extend the term of the lease.

In a resolution dated April 18, 2007, the County acknowledged the transfer of ownership of the Whiting Commons to Paramount Commons at Whiting, LLC who thereby acquired the landlord's interest in the lease agreement.

Payments under the lease agreement for 2018 amounted to \$69,000.00. The County received \$30,000.00 from Manchester Township as its share of the rent. Manchester's share of the rent was treated as miscellaneous revenue by the County.

On June 15, 2016, the County entered into a lease agreement with Madison Avenue Office Complex, LLC for office space located at 16 Madison Avenue. The lease will run from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017. Rent was established at \$4,573.34 per month. The County has the option to renew the lease for three additional one-year terms commencing upon the expiration of the initial term. The annual base rent for each year of the option period shall be as determined by the parties. The amount expended by the County for this lease for 2018 rent was \$54,880.08.

On October 18, 2017, the County amended and modified the terms of the initial lease agreement. The new lease agreement will run from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020. In addition to Suite C of Building 2, the new agreement includes both Suites A and B. Monthly rent was established at \$9,146.68 for 2018, \$9,372.94 for 2019 and \$9,585.38 for 2020. The amount expended by the County for this lease for 2018 rent was \$54,880.08

Note 16. Ocean County Utilities Authority – Deficiency Advance Contract

Provisions of a deficiency advance contract (the "Contract" executed between the County and the Ocean County Utilities Authority (the "Authority") obligate the County to pay any principal and interest, which may become due on outstanding project or permanent bonds of the Authority. Although the County's obligation pursuant to the Contract is a direct and general obligation, the Authority anticipates that its operating costs and the principal and interest and reserve requirements on its obligations will be paid from the revenue derived from service charges to customers using the Authority's system. At December 31, 2018 the Authority's issued and outstanding debt principal was \$127,777,924.00. This number was abstracted from the most recent available audit of the Ocean County Utilities Authority.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 17. Risk Management

The County of Ocean is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and injuries to employees. For the foregoing purpose it has established various trust funds to finance its self-insured retention program.

Certain component units and related entities, whose operating results are not otherwise reported in the basic financial statements of the County, make contributions to the trust funds, along with the County, based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay current and prior year claims. Following is a list of the coverage and the component units, if any associated with that coverage.

<u>Coverage's</u>	<u>Component Units and Related Entities</u>
Worker' Compensation	Board of Social Services Library Commission Mosquito Commission Private Industry Council
General Liability	Library Commission Mosquito Commission Private Industry Council
Automobile Liability	Library Commission Mosquito Commission Private Industry Council
Physical Damage	Library Commission Mosquito Commission Private Industry Council

The Actuarial Advantage, Inc. was engaged by the County to estimate their loss and loss adjustment expense reserves as of December 31, 2018 for their self-insured program. The County retains \$250,000.00 per occurrence for workers' compensation, general liability, automobile liability, public officials' liability and police professional liability coverage's. The County has obtained reinsurance in the private insurance marketplace for workers compensation, general and auto liability losses in excess of \$250,000.00 per occurrence.

The County, component unit and related entity participants in the self-insurance program make payments to the trust funds in accordance with the funding targets and timetable established by the review of Actuarial Advantages, Inc. The deposits in the trust funds at December 31, 2018, the most recent date for which information was available amounted to \$23,864,685.42, for funding of self-insured retentions. At December 31, 2015, the determined worth of open claims for self-insured risks was \$26,522,333, based on the requirements of Government Accounting Standards Board 10, which stipulates that a liability for claims be disclosed, if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

Self-insurance reserves for automobile liability, police professional liability and public official's liability met or exceeded the actuarially recommended amounts at December 31, 2018. Self-insurance reserves for workers' compensation and general liability were below the actuarially recommended amounts at year-end. The County budgets annually to replenish these reserves:

The year-end status of the County's self-insurance reserves are as follows:

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 17. Risk Management (continued)

<u>Balance</u> <u>Dec. 31, 2018</u>	<u>Actuarial</u> <u>Recommendation</u> <u>at Dec. 31, 2017</u>	<u>Over/(Under)</u> <u>2017 Actuarial</u> <u>Recommended</u>	<u>Amount</u> <u>Raised in</u> <u>2019 Budget</u>	<u>Remainder to</u> <u>be Raised in</u> <u>Subsequent</u> <u>Budgets</u>
\$ 19,436,490.26	\$ 27,842,996.00	\$ (8,406,505.74)	\$ 8,150,000.00	\$ 256,505.74
371,696.52	723,732.00	(352,035.48)	400,000.00	-
494,702.71	517,652.00	(22,949.29)	23,000.00	-
536,669.54	392,231.00	144,438.54	1,000.00	-
628,740.55	1,225,529.00	(596,788.45)	699,075.00	-

The County purchases an Excess Liability Policy for all coverage's in excess of those provided through the application of the trust funds. The County is not able to estimate the possible losses related to these commercial coverage's.

Note 18. Contracts Payable

The County has committed design and construction contracts outstanding at December 31, 2018. These contracts are not accounted for separately. Contracts are encumbered at the time the bids are awarded. Outstanding contracts at year-end are reflected as encumbrances on the balance sheets of the respective funds of the County.

Note 19. Contingent Liabilities

State and Federal Assistance

The County receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U. S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the financial assistance agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. Substantially all grants, entitlements and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by grantors.

As a result of these audits, costs previously reimbursed could be disallowed and require repayment to the grantor agency. As of December 31, 2018, the County estimates that no material liabilities will result from such audits.

Note 20. Community Disaster Loan

On May 10, 2013, the Governor's Office announced that the County of Ocean would be receiving FEMA's Community Disaster Loan (CDL). The County received \$5,000,000 which was the maximum allowed in the program, which funded the County's 2013 Budget for loss of ratables and tax appeals. This amount was recognized as revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013 in the Current Fund.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 20. Community Disaster Loan (continued)

The County submitted a formal request for a FEMA Community Disaster Loan (CDL) in the amount of \$5,000,000 in relation to Super Storm Sandy losses and expenditures. The County drew down \$5,000,000 at 1.0% interest on September 6, 2013.

The interest rate on the loan is the U.S. Treasury rate for 5-year maturities on the date the Promissory Note is executed, in this case September 6, 2013. The term of the loan is usually 5 years, but may be extended. Interest accrues on the funds as they are disbursed.

When applicable, the Assistant Administrator of the Disaster Assistance Directorate may cancel repayment of all or part of the loan if the revenues of the applicant in the three fiscal years following the financial year of the disaster are insufficient to meet the operating budget because of disaster related revenue losses and un-reimbursed disaster related operating expenses.

On July 5, 2017, the County received an approval letter cancelling \$3,974,153 of principal and related interest on the \$5,000,000 received bringing the outstanding balance to \$1,025,847 and accrued interest of \$44,294.11 as of December 31, 2017. The outstanding balance and accrued interest were paid in full on May 25, 2018.

Note 21. Board of School Estimates

The Board of School Estimates approved an Appropriation of \$19,011,166.00 for the Ocean County Vocational Technical School Year July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019. The County funded this amount by appropriating \$19,011,166.00 in the County's 2019 budget.

The Board of School Estimates approved an Appropriation of \$15,601,682.00 for the Ocean County College Year July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019. The County funded this amount by appropriating \$15,601,682 in the County's 2019 budget.

Note 22. Litigation

The County is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the County, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 23. Subsequent Events

The County has evaluated subsequent events through July 30, 2019, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

On February 20, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Design of the Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Certain County Roads, all in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$1,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$950,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Note 23. Subsequent Events (continued)

On February 20, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Replacement of Morris Boulevard Bridge, Structure No. 1530-009, Located in the Township of Stafford, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$2,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$1,900,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On February 20, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Replacement of the Ridgeway Bridge, Structure No. 1518-002, Located in the Township of Manchester, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$2,500,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$2,375,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On April 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various County Roads, all Located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$12,677,467 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$12,677,467 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On April 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Reconstruction of Van Zile Road, State Highway 70 to Burnt Tavern Road, Located in the Township of Brick, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$2,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$1,900,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On April 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Various Engineering, Road, and Bridge Improvements, at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$4,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$3,800,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On April 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Rehabilitation and Repair of Various Bridges, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$2,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$1,900,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On April 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$1,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$950,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On April 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Certain County Roads, all Located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$2,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$1,900,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On April 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$1,000,000 therefor.

On April 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Renovations and Upgrades to the Justice Complex East Wing Courthouse and Corrections Facilities, Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$3,025,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$2,870,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 23. Subsequent Events (continued)

On May 15, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land (or Parts Thereof) for Road and/or Bridge Improvements Along County Roads, all in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$1,000,000 therefor.

On May 15, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Reconstruction and Widening of Cross Street-Phase I (East), Located in the Township of Lakewood, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$2,500,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$2,375,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On May 15, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Reconstruction of New Hampshire Avenue at Chestnut Street and State Route 70, Located in the Township of Lakewood, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$1,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$950,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On May 15, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Reconstruction of Princeton Avenue (Brushy Neck Road and Post Road), Located in the Township of Brick, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$600,000 therefor.

On May 15, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Reconstruction of Toms River Road (CR 571), South Hope Chapel Road and Freehold Road, Located in the Township of Jackson, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$1,100,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$1,045,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On May 15, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Renovations and Upgrades to the Northern Resource Building Located in Lakewood Township, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$2,700,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$2,565,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On May 15, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Construction of a New One-Stop Student Services Center (Capital Renewal and Replacement Facilities Improvement Project FY 2019), State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$6,800,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$6,800,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On June 19, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Redevelopment of Various Parks and Park Property Acquisition, Including but Not Limited to Renovation to the Bait and Tackle Building at Lake Shenandoah Park, Lakewood Township, Upgrades to the Cox House, Barnegat Township and Improvements to the Mantoloking Bridge Park Fishing Pier, Brick Township, all in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$2,300,000 therefor.

On June 19, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Design and Permitting of Airpark T-Hangars Located at the Ocean County Airport, Berkeley Township, in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$225,000 therefor.

On June 19, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Helicopter Upgrades for the County Mosquito Commission, Located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$220,000 therefor.

COUNTY OF OCEAN

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 23. Subsequent Events (continued)

On June 19, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Development, Acquisition and Upgrades to the Barnegat Branch Trail at Various Locations, Including but Not Limited to the Section of Hickory Lane to Beachwood Boulevard, Located in Berkeley Township and Beachwood Borough, and Lacey Road Trailhead, Located in Lacey Township, all in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$1,000,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$950,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On June 19, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Upgrades to the HVAC System at the Northern Animal Facility, Located in the Township of Jackson, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$600,000 therefor.

On June 19, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Upgrades and Renovations to the Chestnut Street Facility Including but Not Limited to Exterior Improvements, Building Additions, Exhaust System Replacement to Buildings and Grounds Building #65 and Exhaust System Replacement to Vehicle Services Building #31, all Located in the Township of Toms River, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, and appropriating \$1,900,000 therefor and authorizing the issuance of \$1,800,000 in Bonds or Bond Anticipation Notes of the County of Ocean to finance the same.

On July 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Various Capital Improvements, Renovations and Repairs at Various Locations of the County Vocational Technical School District, all in the County of Ocean, and appropriating \$750,000 therefor.

On July 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the V Various Capital Replacements, Renovations and Upgrades at Various Branches of the County Library System, all in the County of Ocean, and appropriating \$300,000 therefor.

On July 17, 2019 an ordinance authorizing the Demolition of the Ocean County Jail and Sheriff's House Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean, in the County of Ocean, and appropriating \$500,000 therefor.

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

This page intentionally left blank

CURRENT FUND

This page intentionally left blank

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF CURRENT CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	<u>CURRENT</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>
Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ 116,767,961.88	\$ 859,517.82
Increased by:		
Revenue Accounts Receivable	\$ 53,912,387.10	\$ -
Non-budget Revenue	5,150,130.03	-
County Taxes	346,491,117.00	-
Payroll Liabilities	73,733,852.56	-
Interfund - Trust Fund	41,748.65	-
Reserve for FEMA		
Reimbursements - Superstorm Sandy	3,978,531.24	-
FEMA Receivable	992,605.23	-
Parks Sales Tax	1.62	-
Parks - Due to Cuisine on the Green	80.00	-
Interfund - Grant Fund	868,156.93	-
Grants - Accounts Receivable	-	22,187,503.09
P.I.C. State Receipts	-	4.32
Grants - Unappropriated Reserves	-	34,851.00
	<u>485,168,610.36</u>	<u>22,222,358.41</u>
Subtotal	<u>601,936,572.24</u>	<u>23,081,876.23</u>
Decreased by:		
2018 Budget Appropriations	350,427,202.03	-
2017 Appropriation Reserves	34,037,075.17	-
Refund of Prior Year Revenue	812.00	-
Inventory - Central Supply Warehouse	459,051.45	-
Accounts Payable	1,001,529.46	-
Reserve for Superstorm Sandy	190,665.91	-
Payroll Liabilities	74,121,297.29	-
Sales Tax Payable - Parks	9.60	-
P.I.C. State Disbursements	-	4.32
Interfund - Current Fund	-	865,279.99
Grant - Appropriated Reserves	-	21,622,952.61
	<u>460,237,642.91</u>	<u>22,488,236.92</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018	<u>\$ 141,698,929.33</u>	<u>\$ 593,639.31</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF DUE COUNTY FOR ADDED AND OMITTED TAXES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ 2,695,341.65
Increased by:	
Added and Omitted Taxes	<u>2,529,352.75</u>
Subtotal	5,224,694.40
Decreased by:	
Collections	<u>2,700,947.73</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018	<u><u>\$ 2,523,746.67</u></u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	ACCRUED IN 2018	REALIZED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated:				
Recording Fees - County Clerk Fees	\$ 719,092.65	\$ 8,906,730.33	\$ 8,909,067.46	\$ 716,755.52
Surrogate Fees	35,861.11	534,894.64	532,778.79	37,976.96
Sheriff Fees	-	6,380,793.19	6,380,793.19	-
Interest on Investments and Deposits	-	2,475,417.50	2,475,417.50	-
Data Processing Time Sharing Service	-	3,690.14	3,690.14	-
Road Opening Permits	-	39,517.50	39,517.50	-
Copy Machine Fees - County Clerk	-	7,201.30	7,201.30	-
Notary Fees - County Clerk	2,025.00	32,850.00	32,835.00	2,040.00
Passport Fees - County Clerk	46,950.00	865,300.00	852,145.00	60,105.00
Federal and State Contract - Indirect Cost Allocation	-	1,239,016.88	1,239,016.88	-
Sale of Plans and Specifications	-	14,305.00	14,305.00	-
College Debt Service Reimbursement	-	1,981,899.48	1,981,899.48	-
Rent - Ocean County Air Park	-	115,086.21	115,086.21	-
Rent - Parks - Picnic Areas	-	14,475.00	14,475.00	-
State Reimbursement - Inmates	-	34,523.81	34,523.81	-
County Parks - Non-Profit Program	-	95,425.31	95,425.31	-
Shared Services Agreements - Vehicle Services	-	257,026.74	257,026.74	-
Shared Services Agreements - Planning	-	54,772.48	54,772.48	-
Shared Services Agreements - Engineering	-	275,148.91	275,148.91	-
Shared Services Agreements - Roads	-	1,513,657.16	1,513,657.16	-
Shared Services Agreements - Transportation	-	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Atlantis Complex Revenues	-	621,914.29	621,914.29	-
Forge Pond Golf Course Fees	-	380,355.47	380,355.47	-
Atlantis Pro Shop	-	33,919.55	33,919.55	-
Forge Pond Pro Shop	-	27,367.32	27,367.32	-
Reimbursement for Salary and Wages of Mental Health Coordinator	-	12,000.00	12,000.00	-
Division of Aging - State Distribution Center Reimbursement	-	65,622.54	65,622.54	-
State Aid - County College Bonds (N. J. S. 18A:64A-22-6)	-	1,582,855.00	1,582,855.00	-
State and Federal Reimbursement School Nutrition	-	19,221.04	19,221.04	-
Library Pension Payment	-	1,917,329.00	1,917,329.00	-
Supplemental Security Income	-	1,422,632.00	1,422,632.00	-
B.O.S.S. CMC Agreement	-	36,000.00	36,000.00	-
DDD Assessment Program	-	4,394.25	4,394.25	-
Parks Vendor Commissions	-	4,051.00	4,051.00	-
Sample Ballots Postage	-	40,902.92	40,902.92	-
Sample Ballots Printing	-	25,147.97	25,147.97	-
Rent - T-Hangers at Airpark	-	174,130.75	174,130.75	-
Sub-Division and Site Plan Fees	-	34,100.00	34,100.00	-
Motor Vehicle Fines	-	2,495,810.00	2,495,810.00	-
Reserve to Pay Bonds	-	3,346,901.00	3,346,901.00	-
Capital Surplus	-	381,821.00	381,821.00	-
Recycling Reserve Trust	-	200,000.00	200,000.00	-
Constitutional Officers Fees - Tax Relief:				
County Clerk	321,530.00	3,932,141.50	3,947,304.50	306,367.00
Surrogate	33,102.58	494,018.95	492,065.90	35,055.63
Sheriff	-	3,641,038.69	3,641,038.69	-
Public Health Priority Funding (N.J.S.A. 26:2F-1)	200,317.75	2,487,701.49	2,475,696.24	212,323.00
Added and Omitted Taxes	-	2,700,947.73	2,700,947.73	-
Build America Bonds Rebate	-	753,039.46	753,039.46	-
911 Service Agreements	-	610,380.62	610,380.62	-
R Municipal Debris Removal	-	498,100.00	498,100.00	-
Capital Reserve Premium 2016 GIB	-	1,038,556.00	1,038,556.00	-
	<u>\$ 1,358,879.09</u>	<u>\$ 53,924,131.12</u>	<u>\$ 53,912,387.10</u>	<u>\$ 1,370,623.11</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF INVENTORY - CENTRAL SUPPLY WAREHOUSE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017	\$	265,732.70
Increased by:		
Disbursements		<u>459,051.45</u>
Subtotal		724,784.15
Decreased by:		
Adjustments to Inventory	\$	338.06
2018 Budget Allocations - Current		406,112.27
2018 Budget Allocations - Grant		2,876.94
2018 Budget Allocations - Trust		<u>41,748.65</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018	<u>\$</u>	<u>273,708.23</u>

EXHIBIT A-8

**SCHEDULE OF INTERFUNDS - OTHER
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	TRUST FUND	GENERAL CAPITAL FUND	TOTAL
Balance December 31, 2017 - Due From	\$ 3,989.66	\$ 2,268.97	\$ 6,258.63
Increased by:			
Interest Due From Other Funds	5,157.56	2,190.21	7,347.77
Inventory Allocation	<u>41,748.65</u>	-	<u>41,748.65</u>
Total Increase	<u>46,906.21</u>	<u>2,190.21</u>	<u>49,096.42</u>
Total Increase and Balance	50,895.87	4,459.18	55,355.05
Decreased by:			
Cash Receipts	41,748.65	-	41,748.65
Interfunds Liquidated	<u>3,989.66</u>	<u>2,268.97</u>	<u>6,258.63</u>
Balance December 31, 2018 - Due From	<u>\$ 5,157.56</u>	<u>\$ 2,190.21</u>	<u>\$ 7,347.77</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	<u>ENCUMBERED</u>	<u>BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION</u>	<u>BALANCE LAPSED</u>
	\$	\$	\$
GENERAL GOVERNMENT			
ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE			
Board of Chosen Freeholders:			
Salaries and Wages	-	1,088.74	1,088.74
Other Expenses	118.49	2,941.72	2,942.26
County Administrator:			
Salaries and Wages	-	79,069.74	79,069.74
Other Expenses	229.25	22,665.70	22,436.45
Management System and Budget Analysis:			
Salaries and Wages	-	2,331.01	2,331.01
Other Expenses	48,731.25	12,731.53	12,177.44
Wireless Technologies Division:			
Other Expenses	9,417.86	705.12	7,939.77
Audit:			
Other Expenses	155,000.00	-	155,000.00
Special Accounting Services:			
Other Expenses	65,000.00	80,000.00	80,000.00
County Counsel:			
Other Expenses	78,233.72	191,604.36	192,819.46
Adjusters Office:			
Salaries and Wages	-	1,057.65	-
Other Expenses	607.18	15,920.57	13,088.10
Department of Finance:			
Salaries and Wages	-	28,538.58	27,715.36
Other Expenses	14,593.67	58,245.40	58,283.80
Clerk of the Board:			
Salaries and Wages	-	19,167.39	18,335.47
Other Expenses	6,523.14	19,516.58	20,770.36
Business Development & Tourism:			
Other Expenses	18,243.20	1,711.37	1,805.52
Employee Relations:			
Salaries and Wages	-	34,073.38	34,073.38
Other Expenses	715.09	1,780.02	1,789.85

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE		BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	DECEMBER 31, 2017 RESERVED			
Personnel Training Program:					
Other Expenses	-	24,068.89	24,068.89	-	24,068.89
Labor Relations Consultant:					
Other Expenses	9,582.50	98,696.36	108,278.86	3,979.50	104,299.36
County Connection/Tourism:					
Other Expenses	122.34	2,997.87	3,120.21	92.41	3,027.80
Public Information/Outreach:					
Other Expenses	96,176.34	28,709.04	124,885.38	95,954.94	28,930.44
County Clerk:					
Salaries and Wages	-	155,146.22	155,146.22	5,031.40	150,114.82
Other Expenses	27,892.10	7,446.85	35,338.95	22,040.66	13,298.29
Prosecutor's Programs:					
Other Expenses	5,917.56	8,724.53	14,642.09	9,759.85	4,882.24
Prosecutor:					
Salaries and Wages	1,000.00	514,888.37	515,888.37	55,880.66	460,007.71
Other Expenses	113,841.53	3,396.30	117,237.83	110,217.77	7,020.06
Gang Violence Initiative:					
Salaries and Wages	-	26,811.02	26,811.02	4,321.01	22,490.01
Purchase Department:					
Salaries and Wages	-	49,150.53	49,150.53	-	49,150.53
Other Expenses	168.55	2,435.09	2,603.64	158.77	2,444.87
Warehouse:					
Salaries and Wages	-	4,044.30	4,044.30	-	4,044.30
Other Expenses	99.00	226.39	325.39	99.00	226.39
Building and Grounds:					
Salaries and Wages	-	80,275.77	80,275.77	1,314.77	78,961.00
Other Expenses	614,368.62	11,221.34	625,589.96	510,208.18	115,381.78
Security:					
Salaries and Wages	-	46,007.13	46,007.13	-	46,007.13
Other Expenses	25,225.34	2,705.29	27,930.63	24,479.53	3,451.10

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED			
Insurance:					
Group Insurance Plan for Employees	5,076,638.44	1,403,557.89	6,480,196.33	2,800,278.91	3,679,917.42
Health Benefit Waiver	-	7,950.00	7,950.00	-	7,950.00
Other Insurance Premiums Liability	64,231.28	46,107.26	110,338.54	-	110,338.54
Employee Physicals and Policy	36,934.00	7,970.00	44,904.00	5,716.00	39,188.00
Insurance Consultant	17,987.50	-	17,987.50	5,775.00	12,212.50
Self-Insurance - Police Professionals	-	-	600,000.00	600,000.00	-
Stationery, Printing and Advertising:					
Other Expenses	-	5,908.33	5,908.33	213.35	5,694.98
Postage:					
Other Expenses	30,000.00	39,775.00	69,775.00	-	69,775.00
Office of Information Technology:					
Salaries and Wages	-	139,264.10	139,264.10	-	139,264.10
Other Expenses	379,658.41	61,587.28	441,245.69	372,761.34	68,484.35
Printing and Graphic Arts:					
Salaries and Wages	-	91,685.08	91,685.08	807.48	90,877.60
Other Expenses	72,099.10	32,944.12	105,043.22	40,479.85	64,563.37
JUDICIARY					
Indigent Costs:					
Other Expenses	-	9,675.62	9,675.62	2,635.10	7,040.52
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act:					
Other Expenses	42,978.06	54,924.28	97,902.34	8,082.83	89,819.51
County Surrogate:					
Salaries and Wages	-	1,511.07	1,511.07	-	1,511.07
Other Expenses	4,288.96	1,022.55	5,311.51	4,255.17	1,056.34
Sheriff's Office - Judicial Function:					
Other Expenses	22,212.37	5,997.20	28,209.57	15,114.87	13,094.70
REGULATION					
Office of the Sheriff:					
Salaries and Wages	-	472,781.15	472,781.15	177,924.42	294,856.73
Other Expenses	231,630.92	12,237.13	243,868.05	222,851.72	21,016.33
Sheriffs - 911 System (N.J.S. 40A:45.4(t)):					
Salaries and Wages	-	67,107.60	67,107.60	-	67,107.60
Other Expenses	30,793.12	174,463.60	205,256.72	29,715.91	175,540.81

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED			
Sheriff - Communication and Operations Division:					
Other Expenses	49,562.98	71,378.24	120,941.22	47,999.43	72,941.79
Sheriff - Criminal Division:					
Other Expenses	181,616.88	13,234.52	194,851.40	181,726.40	13,125.00
Police Academy:					
Other Expenses	5,705.82	13,403.08	19,108.90	7,155.82	11,953.08
Board of Taxation:					
Salaries and Wages	-	23,901.27	23,901.27	879.37	23,021.90
Other Expenses	286.56	10,245.90	10,532.46	286.56	10,245.90
County Medical Examiner:					
Salaries and Wages	-	28,073.06	28,073.06	-	28,073.06
Other Expenses	221,252.72	57,750.72	279,003.44	227,110.65	51,892.79
Burial Expenses - Indigents:					
Other Expenses	-	4,760.00	4,760.00	3,144.00	1,616.00
Shade Tree Commission:					
Salaries and Wages	-	1,287.41	1,287.41	-	1,287.41
Other Expenses	5,151.00	710.07	5,861.07	5,151.00	710.07
Election Board:					
Salaries and Wages	-	392,380.57	392,380.57	-	392,380.57
Other Expenses	62,503.11	174,444.77	236,947.88	54,604.64	182,343.24
Clean Vessel Act:					
Other Expenses	-	227.52	227.52	-	227.52
Rent of Polling Places:					
Other Expenses	4,700.00	16,500.00	21,200.00	4,100.00	17,100.00
District Election Board Members:					
Other Expenses	-	125,302.28	125,302.28	-	125,302.28
County Clerk - Election Expense:					
Other Expenses	135,874.19	495.00	136,369.19	135,734.23	634.96
Sheriff - Emergency Services Division:					
Other Expenses	24,854.13	17,111.03	41,965.16	24,078.50	17,886.66
Planning Board (N.J.S. 40:27-3):					
Salaries and Wages	-	95,115.72	95,115.72	-	95,115.72
Other Expenses	8,822.10	5,354.48	14,176.58	8,760.29	5,416.29

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED		
Consumer Protection (N.J.S. 40:23-6.47):				
Salaries and Wages	-	124,233.14	1,000.00	123,233.14
Other Expenses	-	4,750.00	-	4,750.00
Construction Board of Appeals (N.J.S. 52:27D-127):				
Other Expenses	-	400.00	-	400.00
Office of the Fire Marshall (40A:14-2):				
Salaries & Wages	-	26,840.21	-	26,840.21
ROADS AND BRIDGES				
Roads:				
Salaries and Wages	-	44,135.49	2,509.69	41,625.80
Other Expenses	1,223,638.19	536,939.46	1,221,166.74	539,410.91
Vehicle Services:				
Salaries and Wages	-	203,999.55	23,070.29	180,929.26
Other Expenses	72,794.18	11,637.23	69,112.28	15,319.13
Engineering Department:				
Salaries and Wages	-	176,136.82	41,243.04	134,893.78
Other Expenses	21,212.58	105,346.46	23,222.45	103,336.59
Beach Erosion:				
Other Expenses	-	33,826.00	-	33,826.00
Transportation Services:				
Salaries and Wages	-	210,417.18	33,307.44	177,109.74
Other Expenses	17,927.68	3,366.58	15,185.77	6,108.49
Shared Services Agreements:				
Other Expenses - Engineering/Hazard Tree Removal	78,064.73	17,935.27	78,064.73	17,935.27
Other Expenses - Roads	238,535.72	226,835.45	253,071.72	212,299.45
Other Expenses - Vehicle Services	-	265,454.33	-	265,454.33
Other Expenses - Planning Board	-	5,227.52	-	5,227.52
Maintenance of Pumping Facility:				
Other Expenses	6,335.40	44,447.12	40,454.40	10,328.12
CORRECTIONAL AND PENAL				
Department of Corrections:				
Salaries and Wages	-	504,337.96	802.21	153,535.75
Other Expenses	126,336.25	233,596.52	138,936.67	220,996.10

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED			
Corrections - Healthcare Services:					
Other Expenses	1,012,911.13	-	1,012,911.13	473,259.35	539,651.78
Law Enforcement Crime Prevention:					
Other Expenses	-	250,000.00	-	-	-
Corrections - Food:					
Other Expenses	100,000.00	317,409.79	417,409.79	69,459.15	347,950.64
HEALTH AND WELFARE					
Aid to Visiting Homemakers Services (N.J.S. 40:23-8.11)					
Department of Human Services:					
Salaries and Wages	-	6,252.50	6,252.50	-	6,252.50
Other Expenses	65,101.50	6,362.63	71,464.13	65,015.87	6,448.26
Aid to Uniform Fire Prevention (40:23-8.13)					
Fire and First Aid Training Center:					
Salaries and Wages	-	8,100.00	8,100.00	-	8,100.00
Other Expenses	23,225.69	11,074.69	11,074.69	795.57	10,279.12
Aid to First Aid Captain's Association (N.J.S. 40:5-2):					
Other Expenses	-	2,430.00	2,430.00	-	2,430.00
Maintenance of Patients O/T State Institutions					
Board of Social Services:					
Administration	-	61,129.84	61,129.84	7,913.33	53,216.51
Building Rental - BOSS	175,743.56	17,771.00	193,514.56	187,630.48	5,884.08
Juvenile Services Educational Programs:					
Other Expenses	330,101.01	98,413.77	428,514.78	329,825.77	98,689.01
Juvenile Services - State Housing:					
Other Expenses	5,913.26	12,949.50	18,862.76	4,838.08	14,024.68
Juvenile Services:					
Salaries and Wages	1,556.80	139,376.40	140,933.20	7,345.93	133,587.27
Other Expenses	13,767.94	25,363.79	39,131.73	26,270.43	12,861.30
Juvenile Services - Non-Secure Programs:					
Other Expenses	37,425.16	268,850.80	306,275.96	20,100.16	286,175.80
Juvenile Gang Initiatives:					
Other Expenses	6,986.50	14,013.50	21,000.00	5,486.50	15,513.50

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED			
Office of Senior Services:					
Salaries and Wages	-	55,592.49	55,592.49	888.06	54,704.43
Other Expenses	10,866.81	74,025.88	84,892.69	10,834.79	74,057.90
War Veterans' Burial and Grave Decorations:					
Other Expenses	-	541.00	541.00	-	541.00
County Environmental Agency:					
Other Expenses	-	315.00	315.00	180.00	135.00
Hazardous Household Waste Program:					
Other Expenses	30,643.05	148.02	30,791.07	21,933.96	8,857.11
Solid Waste Management:					
Salaries and Wages	-	74,135.86	74,135.86	16,240.43	57,895.43
Other Expenses	35,430.39	35,280.27	70,710.66	32,932.54	37,778.12
Commission for Individual with Disabilities:					
Other Expenses	-	653.31	653.31	-	653.31
Division on Aging - State District Center Reimbursement:					
Other Expenses	55,328.96	-	55,328.96	12,727.21	42,601.75
School Nutrition Program:					
Other Expenses	1,694.55	786.32	2,480.87	712.06	1,768.81
Aid to Special Children's Services (N.J.S. 40:23-8.11):					
Other Expenses	43,337.50	9.00	43,346.50	43,337.50	9.00
Workforce Investment Board:					
Other Expenses	36,000.00	-	36,000.00	36,000.00	-
EDUCATIONAL					
County Superintendent of Schools:					
Salaries and Wages	-	37,409.68	37,409.68	1,563.38	35,846.30
Other Expenses	3,668.64	620.83	4,289.47	3,519.55	769.92
Vocational School:					
Other Expenses	4,568,234.00	-	4,568,234.00	4,568,234.00	-
County Extension Service Farm and Home Demonstration:					
Salaries and Wages	-	55,395.21	55,395.21	-	55,395.21
Other Expenses	4,092.12	1,375.43	5,467.55	3,320.76	2,146.79
Rutgers Co-Op Extension:					
Other Expenses	77,644.55	-	77,644.55	35,399.38	42,245.17

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED			
County College:					
Other Expenses	7,573,632.00	-	7,573,632.00	7,573,632.00	-
Ocean County College Nursing Program:					
Other Expenses	50,000.00	-	50,000.00	50,000.00	-
Reimbursement for Residents Attending Out-of-County Two-Year Colleges (N.J.S. 18A:64A-23):					
Other Expenses	-	30,551.64	30,551.64	15,306.72	15,244.92
County Cultural and Heritage Commission (N.J.S. 40:33A-6):					
Other Expenses	6,276.89	708.62	6,985.51	5,622.40	1,363.11
Aid to Museums (N.J.S. 40:23-6.22)					
Other Expenses	-	6,075.00	6,075.00	6,075.00	-
RECREATION					
County Parks (N.J.S. 40:32-2.4):					
Salaries and Wages	-	229,238.91	229,238.91	25,165.98	204,072.93
Other Expenses	58,071.64	22,330.08	80,401.72	60,247.89	20,153.83
County Parks - Non-Profit Program:					
Other Expenses	16,065.51	5,985.63	22,051.14	15,180.32	6,870.82
Forge Pond Complex:					
Other Expenses	1,506.25	1,790.75	3,297.00	1,415.78	1,881.22
Atlantis Complex:					
Other Expenses	6,018.81	1,495.85	7,514.66	5,374.08	2,140.58
Rent/Lease of Equipment:					
Other Expenses	1,478.17	1,462.32	2,940.49	-	2,940.49
Atlantis Golf Course Pro Shop:					
Other Expenses	5,142.72	4,299.19	9,391.91	2,392.92	6,998.99
Forge Pond Golf Course Pro Shop:					
Other Expenses	2,026.52	1,124.23	3,200.75	3,200.74	0.01
UNCLASSIFIED					
County Airpark:					
Salaries and Wages	-	8,707.76	8,707.76	617.53	8,090.23
Other Expenses	2,410.41	2,362.07	4,772.48	2,070.41	2,702.07
Purchase of County Fleet:					
Other Expenses	1,892,744.53	57,751.22	1,950,495.75	1,894,845.53	55,650.22

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

OPERATIONS	BALANCE		BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	DECEMBER 31, 2017 RESERVED			
Repairs and Maintenance of County Vehicles:					
Other Expenses	428,890.50	218,517.82	647,408.32	372,934.46	274,473.86
Environmental Insurance Fund:					
Other Expenses	89,861.30	6,946.78	96,808.08	89,502.71	7,305.37
Rental/Lease Office Premises:					
Other Expenses	-	159.58	159.58	159.58	-
County Public Transportation Program:					
Other Expenses	-	425.00	425.00	-	425.00
Purchase, Replacement, Repairs and Rental of Equipment:					
Other Expenses	7,240.21	73,954.64	81,194.85	6,766.25	74,428.60
Aid: Vet Works:					
Other Expenses	38,714.67	16,650.00	55,364.67	13,996.03	41,368.64
Veteran's Service Bureau:					
Salaries and Wages	-	9,315.33	9,315.33	-	9,315.33
Other Expenses	3,526.28	964.38	4,490.66	3,616.28	874.38
Salary Settlements and Adjustments:					
Salaries & Wages	-	500,000.00	500,000.00	253.87	499,746.13
N.J. Association of Counties:					
Other Expenses	-	563.00	563.00	-	563.00
Special Projects:					
Other Expenses	1,289,620.92	2,911.95	1,292,532.87	1,288,016.92	4,515.95
Physical Damage Vehicle:					
Other Expenses	14,747.13	24,313.03	39,060.16	11,786.57	27,273.59
Utilities:					
Gasoline	201,261.60	570,485.17	771,746.77	157,414.95	614,331.82
Natural Gas	-	215,146.74	215,146.74	147,980.25	67,166.49
Heating Oil	1,539.41	6,445.70	7,985.11	5,459.27	2,525.84
Water	-	88,007.94	88,007.94	53,527.20	34,480.74
Data Transmission	394,440.96	362,493.53	756,934.49	712,613.62	44,320.87
Sewer	-	177,521.57	177,521.57	32,816.78	144,704.79
Trash Disposal	61,790.38	43,607.96	105,398.34	58,511.90	46,886.44
Electricity	24,179.54	372,321.34	396,500.88	364,000.93	32,499.95
Street Lighting	-	4,522.81	4,522.81	4,474.59	48.22

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	BALANCE		BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE LAPSED
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED			
OPERATIONS					
Grant Management:					
Matching Funds For Future Grants	-	85,055.00	85,055.00	-	85,055.00
Contingent	-	296,038.00	296,038.00	-	296,038.00
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Structural Repairs and Additions to Various County Buildings	1,892,170.85	14,262.97	1,906,433.82	1,831,219.72	75,214.10
Road Overlays and Reconstruction - Roads	398,851.01	192,275.17	591,126.18	396,708.04	194,418.14
Road Overlays and Reconstruction - Engineering	149,762.78	3,578.84	153,341.62	147,317.29	6,024.33
Purchase of Data Processing Equipment	997,047.31	4,117.30	1,001,164.61	981,225.86	19,938.75
Purchase of Communication Equipment	389,090.00	83,149.00	472,239.00	389,090.00	83,149.00
Purchase of Office Equipment, Machinery and Furniture	2,436,301.68	65,184.51	2,501,486.19	2,416,773.92	84,712.27
Purchase of Trucks	1,877,603.00	122,397.00	2,000,000.00	1,877,603.00	122,397.00
Install of Traffic Lights	7,968.00	3.40	7,971.40	7,968.00	3.40
Timekeeping Software and Equipment	-	7,266.96	7,266.96	-	7,266.96
Engineering Projects - Design, Permits and Other	38,331.00	161,669.00	200,000.00	38,331.00	161,669.00
Antenna and Microwave Bands	34,345.12	7,306.80	41,651.92	34,345.12	7,306.80
Air Park Upgrades	6,514.93	14,810.42	21,325.35	6,514.93	14,810.42
Roof Upgrades and Alterations	34,899.72	95,565.52	130,465.24	25,765.18	104,700.06
Statutory Expenditures:					
Contribution to Public Employees Retirement System	-	181,584.52	181,584.52	64,347.47	117,237.05
Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)	-	721,173.56	721,173.56	-	721,173.56
N.J. Temporary Disability Insurance	-	171,455.74	171,455.74	92,203.51	79,252.23
Total	\$ 36,870,680.90	\$ 15,009,065.51	\$ 51,879,746.41	\$ 35,484,480.18	\$ 16,395,266.23
				\$ 34,037,075.17	
				1,447,405.01	
				\$ 35,484,480.18	

Cash Disbursements
Accounts Payable

\$ 34,037,075.17
1,447,405.01
\$ 35,484,480.18

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 1,731,227.50
Increased by:		
2017 Appropriation Reserves - Accounts Payable		<u>1,447,405.01</u>
Subtotal		3,178,632.51
Decreased by:		
Disbursements	\$ 1,001,529.46	
Cancelled	<u>92,408.19</u>	<u>1,093,937.65</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018		<u><u>\$ 2,084,694.86</u></u>

Analysis of Balance, December 31, 2018

2013 Account Payable (2012 Purchase Orders)		\$ 6,558.25
2014 Account Payable (2013 Purchase Orders)		4,500.00
2015 Account Payable (2014 Purchase Orders)		89,409.66
2016 Account Payable (2015 Purchase Orders)		25,749.95
2017 Account Payable (2016 Purchase Orders)		511,071.99
2018 Account Payable (2017 Purchase Orders)		<u>1,447,405.01</u>
		<u><u>\$ 2,084,694.86</u></u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF PAYROLL LIABILITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	INCREASED BY RECEIPTS	DECREASED BY DISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
Interest Earned	\$ 2,306.69	\$ 59,519.25	\$ 56,477.67	\$ 5,348.27
A.F.L.A.C.	1,212.69	22,690.10	22,249.61	1,653.18
F.I.C.A. and Medicare Taxes	230,992.42	33,313,650.90	33,378,586.80	166,056.52
State Pension Systems	1,166,368.49	32,864,213.62	32,891,512.66	1,139,069.45
New Jersey Disability	2,664,841.77	773,724.96	1,084,141.11	2,354,425.62
County State Health Benefits Contributions	461,942.75	6,031,328.42	6,021,053.90	472,217.27
Library State Health Benefits Contributions	102,484.94	668,725.31	667,275.54	103,934.71
Total	\$ 4,630,149.75	\$ 73,733,852.56	\$ 74,121,297.29	\$ 4,242,705.02

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR SUPERSTORM SANDY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ 3,887,523.19
Decreased by:	
Cash Disbursements	<u>190,665.91</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018	<u><u>\$ 3,696,857.28</u></u>

**SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR SUPERSTORM SANDY - REFUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2018 and 2017	<u><u>\$ 176,646.00</u></u>
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

**SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR FEMA REIMBURSEMENTS - SUPERSTORM SANDY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ -
Increased by:	
Cash Receipts	<u>3,978,531.24</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018	<u><u>\$ 3,978,531.24</u></u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF GRANT FUND DEPOSITS HELD BY P.I.C. - STATE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ -
Increased by:	
P.I.C. Receipts	<u>4.32</u>
Subtotal	4.32
Decreased by:	
P.I.C. Disbursements	<u>4.32</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF DUE TO CURRENT FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$	2,931,099.05
Increased by:			
Cancellation of Appropriation Reserves	\$		560,309.60
Reclassification of Expenditures			1,491,006.15
Inventory Allocation			2,876.94
Cash Receipts:			
Interfund Loan		17,881,563.25	
Board of Social Services - HUD Advancements		350,000.00	
			20,285,755.94
Subtotal			23,216,854.99
Decreased by:			
Cancellation of Receivables		525,549.79	
County Matching Share of Grants		855,725.00	
Cash Disbursements:			
Repayments to Current Fund		19,945,305.34	
Board of Social Services - HUD Advance Repayments		645,420.99	
			21,972,001.12
Balance, December 31, 2018		\$	1,244,853.87

EXHIBIT A-17

**SCHEDULE OF MORTGAGE RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$	3,059,562.65
Increased by:			
Accrued Interest			230,079.11
Balance, December 31, 2018		\$	3,289,641.76

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 ANTICIPATED REVENUE	CASH RECEIVED	CARRYOVER OF FUNDS ALLOWED BY STATE	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
2017 COOP Market Sponsor	\$ 5,437.50	\$ -	\$ 5,437.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2018 COOP Market Sponsor	-	19,750.00	14,812.50	-	-	4,937.50
966 Reimbursement Prog FY17	2,668.73	-	-	-	2,668.73	-
966 Reimbursement Prog FY18	115,914.00	-	115,064.99	-	-	849.01
966 Reimbursement Prog FY19	-	174,966.00	-	-	-	174,966.00
Adult Protective SVC FY18	-	374,556.00	374,556.00	-	-	-
Area Plan III E ADMIN FY18	-	36,194.00	36,194.00	-	-	-
Area Plan III E State FY17	4,214.00	-	2,098.00	-	2,116.00	-
Area Plan III E State FY18	-	108,418.00	108,418.00	-	-	-
Barneгат Bay Shoreline Demo	200,000.00	-	200,000.00	-	-	-
Barneгат Branch Retrofit FY09	164,892.68	-	66,207.93	-	98,684.75	-
Barneгат Branch Trail IX FY17	450,000.00	-	-	-	-	450,000.00
Care Coordination FY18	-	23,810.00	23,810.00	-	-	-
CBT Historic Preservation FY16	150,000.00	-	-	-	-	150,000.00
Child Inter-Ag Coord Council FY17	19,708.00	-	19,708.00	-	-	-
Child Inter-Ag Coord Council FY18	-	39,418.00	19,710.00	-	-	19,708.00
Child Restraint & Protect FY17	1,860.99	-	-	-	1,860.99	-
Child Restraint & Protect FY18	-	48,500.00	33,888.52	-	-	14,611.48
Child Restraint & Protect FY19	-	53,850.00	-	-	-	53,850.00
Clean Community FY16	0.56	-	-	-	0.56	-
Clean Community FY17	0.29	-	-	-	-	0.29
Clean Community FY18	-	199,522.00	199,521.94	-	-	0.06
Community Dev Block Grant FY15	335,898.21	-	335,898.21	-	-	-
Community Dev Block Grant FY16	700,388.98	-	555,211.15	-	-	145,177.83
Community Dev Block Grant FY17	1,150,856.00	-	369,670.11	-	-	781,185.89
Community Dev Block Grant FY18	-	1,318,277.00	58,251.51	-	-	1,260,025.49
Council of the Arts FY17	8,014.00	-	8,014.00	-	-	-
Council of the Arts FY18	-	80,145.00	72,131.00	-	-	8,014.00
DCA: Home Delivered Meals FY18	-	73,068.00	73,068.00	-	-	-
DEP Wastewater Mgt Plan	50,000.00	-	-	-	-	50,000.00
DHS Emerg Food & Shelter FY16/17	330,001.00	-	330,001.00	-	-	-
DHS Emerg Food & Shelter FY18	-	764,364.00	382,183.00	-	-	382,181.00
DRE Callout Program FY16	32,139.42	-	-	-	32,139.42	-
DRE Callout Program FY17	-	72,000.00	48,916.33	-	-	23,083.67
DRE Callout Program FY18	-	70,000.00	-	-	-	70,000.00
Driving While Intoxicated FY16	44,686.58	-	-	-	44,686.58	-
Driving While Intoxicated FY17	-	160,435.00	146,432.30	-	-	14,002.70

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 ANTICIPATED REVENUE	CASH RECEIVED	CARRYOVER OF FUNDS ALLOWED BY STATE	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
Driving While Intoxicated FY18	-	159,439.00	-	-	-	159,439.00
ED Byrne JAG FY16	14,000.00	-	14,000.00	-	-	-
Emerg MGMT Agency Asst FY16	-	55,000.00	55,000.00	-	-	-
Emergency Shelter S-98-UC-34-0020	3,075.33	-	-	-	-	3,075.33
FAA Apron II Beacons I	-	125,190.00	-	-	-	125,190.00
Family Court Services FY17	164,869.49	-	148,039.81	-	16,829.68	-
Family Court Services FY18	-	338,792.00	198,497.59	-	-	140,294.41
FTA New Freedom Program FY14	-	45,235.00	45,235.00	-	-	-
Hazard Mitigation FY15	909,752.00	-	799,597.60	-	-	110,154.40
Hazard Mitigation Sheriff	150,000.00	-	-	-	-	150,000.00
HUD: CDBG B-99-UC-34-0108	5,291.28	-	-	-	-	5,291.28
HUD: CDBG FY01	5,935.56	-	-	-	-	5,935.56
HUD: CDBG FY02	501.00	-	-	-	-	501.00
HUD: CDBG FY04	11,563.87	-	-	-	-	11,563.87
HUD: CDBG FY05	685.15	-	-	-	-	685.15
HUD: CDBG FY06	14,388.78	-	14,388.78	-	-	-
HUD: CDBG FY07	9,206.73	-	9,206.73	-	-	-
HUD: CDBG FY08	46,213.09	-	30,404.49	-	-	15,808.60
HUD: CDBG FY09	10,259.44	-	-	-	-	10,259.44
HUD: CDBG FY10	38,608.41	-	-	-	-	38,608.41
HUD: CDBG FY11	8,775.89	-	2,562.95	-	-	6,212.94
HUD: CDBG FY13	58,791.01	-	54,831.24	-	-	3,959.77
HUD: CDBG FY14	139,034.39	-	117,538.52	-	-	21,495.87
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY13	1.25	-	-	-	-	1.25
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY16	0.95	-	-	-	-	0.95
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY17	1.53	-	-	-	-	1.53
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY18	-	53,315.00	53,315.00	-	-	-
HUD: Home Invest Partnership 15	449,019.57	-	85,085.18	-	-	363,934.39
HUD: Home Investment Partnership 16	817,804.93	-	279,166.81	-	-	538,638.12
HUD: Home Investment Partnership 17	942,033.19	-	117,512.19	-	-	824,521.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership 18	-	1,380,873.00	-	-	-	1,380,873.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY00	24,353.00	-	-	-	-	24,353.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY01	5,037.00	-	-	-	-	5,037.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY03	2,115.89	-	-	-	-	2,115.89
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY05	12,466.18	-	-	-	-	12,466.18
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY07	26,444.67	-	8,587.18	-	-	17,857.49

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 ANTICIPATED REVENUE	CASH RECEIVED	CARRYOVER OF FUNDS ALLOWED BY STATE	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY08	46,053.44	-	4,677.00	-	-	41,376.44
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY09	95,516.81	-	52,318.77	-	-	43,198.04
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY10	219,385.59	-	116,123.04	-	-	103,262.55
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY11	177,307.77	-	133,796.59	-	-	43,511.18
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY12	15,328.66	-	7,934.62	-	-	7,394.04
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY13	132,727.72	-	-	-	-	132,727.72
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY14	188,185.03	-	-	-	-	188,185.03
HUD: Home Program Income FY15	0.75	-	-	-	-	0.75
HUD: Home Program Income FY16	0.20	-	-	-	-	0.20
HUD: Home Program Income FY17	1.75	-	-	-	-	1.75
HUD: Home Program Income FY18	-	43,600.00	43,600.00	-	-	-
HUD: Home Program Income FY98	2.46	-	-	-	-	2.46
HUD: Home Subrecip Cont FY17	-	95,000.00	95,000.00	-	-	-
Human SVCS Advisory FY17	3,073.25	-	3,073.25	-	-	-
Human SVCS Advisory FY18	-	69,275.00	69,275.00	-	-	-
Human SVCS Advisory SVC FY15	-	-	(27.50)	-	-	27.50
Insurance Fraud Program FY17	139,158.14	-	98,822.56	-	40,335.58	-
Insurance Fraud Program FY18	-	250,000.00	147,005.00	-	-	102,995.00
Justice Mental Health Collab	11.02	-	-	-	11.02	-
Juvenile Detention Alt Init	55,800.67	-	10,583.82	-	45,216.85	-
Juvenile Detention Alt Init	-	124,000.00	41,584.53	-	-	82,415.47
Law Enforcement Officers Training & Equipment FY13	35,975.00	34,676.00	35,975.00	-	-	34,676.00
Medicaid Match FY17	563.00	-	563.00	-	-	-
Medicaid Match FY18	-	40,909.00	40,909.00	-	-	-
Multi Jur Gang/Gun/Narc FY16	31,986.35	-	31,986.35	-	-	-
Multi Jur Gang/Gun/Narc FY17	72,447.00	-	72,447.00	-	-	-
NJ Child Advocacy Center	0.12	-	-	-	0.12	-
NJ Child ADV CTR Add'l Funds	0.03	-	-	-	-	0.03
NJ CO History Partnership FY17	18,775.00	-	18,775.00	-	-	-
NJ CO History Partnership FY18	-	75,100.00	63,835.00	-	-	11,265.00
NJ Historical Sandy Relief	125,426.00	-	-	-	-	125,426.00
NJ JARC FY17	47,574.02	-	-	-	47,574.02	-
NJ JARC FY18	250,000.00	-	234,573.49	-	-	15,426.51
NJ JARC FY19	-	325,000.00	-	-	-	325,000.00
NJCVA Pumpout Boat FY17	937.43	-	-	-	937.43	-
NJCVA Pumpout Repair FY18	-	24,000.00	21,186.57	-	2,813.43	-

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 ANTICIPATED REVENUE	CASH RECEIVED	CARRYOVER OF FUNDS ALLOWED BY STATE	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
Ocean Area Comprehensive FY18	-	222,579.00	222,579.00	-	-	-
Ocean Area Plan Grant FY17	221,208.00	-	221,208.00	-	-	-
Ocean Area Plan Grant FY18	-	2,332,755.00	2,332,755.00	-	-	-
Ocean Area Plan State FY18	-	116,056.00	116,056.00	-	-	-
OceanFirst Foundation Grant	-	30,000.00	30,000.00	-	-	-
Personal Asst SVCS Program FY17	15,728.00	-	15,728.00	-	-	-
Personal Asst SVCS Program FY18	-	94,369.00	94,369.00	-	-	-
Program Management Fund FY17	28,472.97	-	27,146.60	-	1,326.37	-
Program Management Fund FY18	-	55,550.00	40,079.70	-	-	15,470.30
Program Service Fund FY17	185,262.01	-	166,403.15	-	18,858.86	-
Program Service Fund FY18	-	324,867.00	169,120.68	-	-	155,746.32
Pros LED Mental Health FY15	6,640.00	-	2,901.93	-	-	3,738.07
Pros LED Mental Health FY16	42,214.77	-	19,304.75	-	-	22,910.02
Prosecutor CDBG-DR FY17	200,000.00	-	78,144.36	-	-	121,855.64
Recycling Enhance Tax Ent FY17	-	472,956.00	472,956.00	-	-	-
Rehab RW 6/24 Ph II	2,645,264.00	-	2,159,432.45	-	-	485,831.55
Rehab RW 6/24 Design PH I	108,083.23	-	54,221.09	-	-	53,862.14
Rehab RW 6/24 Lightning Ph II	76,105.84	-	19,900.42	-	-	56,205.42
RERP: Reimbursement for Catering	2,029.31	-	-	-	2,029.31	-
RERP: Reimbursement for Catering	23,000.00	-	21,034.16	-	-	1,965.84
RERP: Reimbursement for Catering	-	15,000.00	-	-	-	15,000.00
RW 6-24 Papi/Reil Con FY17	229,500.00	-	71,546.73	-	-	157,953.27
S.A.N.E. Grant FY 16/17	10,450.48	-	10,450.48	-	-	-
S.A.N.E. Grant FY 17/18	140,684.00	-	140,544.89	-	-	139.11
Safe Housing & Transport FY18	-	86,399.00	86,399.00	-	-	-
SAMHSA FY18	-	237,986.00	-	-	-	237,986.00
SEC 5310 Operating FY14	230,480.66	-	219,067.08	-	-	11,413.58
SEC 5310 Operating FY15	-	235,000.00	32,623.00	-	-	202,377.00
Smartsteps Program FY17	4,815.00	-	803.00	-	-	4,012.00
Smartsteps Program FY18	-	1,605.00	-	-	-	1,605.00
Social SVC Block Grant FY17	20,000.00	-	20,000.00	-	-	-
Social SVC Block Grant FY18	-	227,542.00	197,542.00	-	-	30,000.00
Spec Initiative/Transp FY16	35,815.00	-	35,815.00	-	-	-
Spec Initiative/Transp FY18	-	71,630.00	53,722.00	-	-	17,908.00
Sr Citizen/Persons W/Disab FY15	400,000.00	-	-	(400,000.00)	-	-
Sr Citizen/Persons W/Disab FY16	115,147.61	-	-	-	-	115,147.61
Sr Citizen/Persons W/Disab FY17	976,263.20	-	617,844.66	-	-	358,418.54

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 ANTICIPATED REVENUE	CASH RECEIVED	CARRYOVER OF FUNDS ALLOWED BY STATE	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
Sr Citizen/Persons W/Disab FY18	-	1,328,260.00	679,482.11	400,000.00	-	1,048,777.89
SSBG Residential Maintenance FY13	3,915.00	-	-	-	3,915.00	-
State Body Armor CY16 Sheriff	0.99	-	-	-	-	0.99
State Body Armor CY17 Sheriff	0.96	-	-	-	-	0.96
State Body Armor FY13 Sheriff	0.54	-	-	-	-	0.54
State Body Armor FY14 Prosecutor	0.05	-	-	-	-	0.05
State Body Armor FY14 Sheriff	0.57	-	-	-	-	0.57
State Body Armor FY15 Sheriff	0.37	-	-	-	-	0.37
State Body Armor FY17 Corr	0.18	-	-	-	0.18	-
State Body Armor FY17 Pros	0.19	-	-	-	-	0.19
State COLA Senior SVCS FY18	-	398,594.00	398,594.00	-	-	-
State Facilities Ed Act FY18	-	63,000.00	63,000.00	-	-	-
State Health Ins Asst Prg FY17	28,392.00	-	28,392.00	-	-	-
State Health Ins Asst Prg FY18	-	43,000.00	11,200.00	-	-	31,800.00
State Homeland Security FY15	108,432.59	-	108,431.65	-	0.94	-
State Homeland Security FY16	206,573.86	-	91,421.37	-	-	115,152.49
State Homeland Security FY17	275,072.00	-	-	-	-	275,072.00
Stop Violence/Women FY17	42,475.00	-	42,367.06	-	-	107.94
Storm Damage Reduction Project	250,000.00	-	158,934.55	-	91,065.45	-
Subregional Intern Supp Prog	-	15,000.00	12,234.82	-	2,765.18	-
Subregional Intern Supp Prog	-	15,000.00	-	-	-	15,000.00
Subregional Studies Program FY17	160,000.00	-	23,835.77	-	-	136,164.23
Subregional Transportation 17	144,381.00	-	142,524.66	-	1,856.34	-
Subregional Transportation 18	-	144,381.00	-	-	-	144,381.00
Traumatic Loss Coalition FY17	11,285.25	-	11,285.25	-	-	-
Traumatic Loss Coalition FY18	-	15,047.00	3,761.75	-	-	11,285.25
US HUD Continuum of Care FY13	13,271.00	-	-	-	13,271.00	-
US Marshalls Service FY17/18	-	30,000.00	30,000.00	-	-	-
USDA FY17	45,841.00	-	45,841.00	-	-	-
USDA FY18	-	201,640.00	197,624.00	-	4,016.00	-
Veterans Transportation FY17	20,000.00	-	20,000.00	-	-	-
Veterans Transportation FY18	-	30,000.00	12,500.00	-	-	17,500.00
Victims of Crime Act FY16	345,405.00	-	345,405.00	-	-	-
Victims of Crime Act FY17	-	417,973.00	405,921.73	-	-	12,051.27
VOCA Supplemental FY17	188,170.00	-	98,698.41	-	-	89,471.59
WIOA Plan FY16	760,855.00	-	760,855.00	-	-	-
WIOA Plan FY17	2,940,066.00	-	1,821,449.00	-	-	1,118,617.00

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 ANTICIPATED REVENUE	CASH RECEIVED	CARRYOVER OF FUNDS ALLOWED BY STATE	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
WIOA Plan FY18	-	2,959,864.00	259,603.00	-	-	2,700,261.00
Work First NJ (WFNJ) FY16/17	85,270.00	-	34,700.00	-	50,570.00	-
Work First NJ (WFNJ) FY17/18	1,390,838.00	-	1,197,550.00	-	-	193,288.00
Work First NJ (WFNJ) FY18/19	-	1,665,821.00	304,160.00	-	-	1,361,661.00
Workforce Learning Link FY15	1.00	-	1.00	-	-	-
Workforce Learning Link FY17/18	141,106.00	-	141,106.00	-	-	-
Workforce Learning Link FY18/19	-	123,000.00	10,740.00	-	-	112,260.00
Totals	\$ 22,171,665.36	\$ 18,831,551.00	\$ 22,187,507.41	\$ -	\$ 525,549.79	\$ 18,290,159.16

Original Budget	\$ 8,689,679.00	\$ -
Chapter 159	10,141,872.00	-
Cash Receipts	-	22,187,503.09
P.I.C. Receipts	-	4.32
	<u>\$ 18,831,551.00</u>	<u>\$ 22,187,507.41</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		TRANFERS FROM 2018 BUDGET		EXPENDED		CANCELLED		BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDED	CANCELED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED			
2018 COOP Market Sponsor	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,750.00	\$ 19,750.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
966 Reimbursement Program FY17	-	2,668.73	-	-	2,668.73	-	-	-		
966 Reimbursement Program FY18	9,861.80	105,632.25	-	114,645.04	-	-	-	-	849.01	
966 Reimbursement Program FY19	-	-	174,966.00	2,339.25	-	147,956.39	-	-	24,670.36	
Adult Protective Services FY18	-	-	374,556.00	374,556.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Area Plan III E Admin FY16	-	1,493.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,493.37	
Area Plan III E Admin FY18	-	-	36,194.00	30,370.85	-	-	-	-	5,823.15	
Area Plan III E State FY16	-	6,444.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,444.36	
Area Plan III E State FY17	-	2,116.00	-	-	2,116.00	-	-	-	-	
Area Plan III E State FY18	-	-	108,418.00	100,724.00	-	6,000.00	-	-	1,694.00	
Barnegat Bay Branch Retrofit FY09	-	98,684.75	-	-	98,684.75	-	-	-	-	
Barnegat Branch Trail IX FY17	-	450,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	450,000.00	
Care Coordination FY17	-	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.08	
Care Coordination FY18	-	-	23,810.00	23,810.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Cattus Island County Park Environment	-	879.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	879.12	
Cattus Island Wetlands / Restore	-	2,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500.00	
CBT Historic Preservation FY16	72,225.46	-	-	72,225.46	-	-	-	-	-	
Cert Equipment FY16	-	20.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.04	
Child Inter-Ag Coordination Council FY17	-	8,563.94	-	8,563.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Child Inter-Ag Coordination Council FY18	-	-	39,418.00	31,968.56	-	-	-	-	7,449.44	
Child Restraint & Protect FY17	-	1,860.99	-	-	1,860.99	-	-	-	-	
Child Restraint & Protect FY18	-	-	48,500.00	33,888.52	-	-	-	-	14,611.48	
Child Restraint & Protect FY19	-	-	53,850.00	855.00	-	-	-	-	52,995.00	
Clean Community FY16	26,075.00	427.87	-	26,502.87	-	-	-	-	-	
Clean Community FY17	1,816.00	140,488.95	-	85,253.20	-	-	-	-	-	
Clean Community FY18	-	-	199,522.00	58,238.69	-	57,051.75	-	-	139,515.31	
Community Development Block Grant FY15	176,609.33	154,135.27	-	267,776.01	-	33,045.00	-	-	29,923.59	
Community Development Block Grant FY16	429,072.66	271,316.32	-	442,564.15	-	110,395.13	-	-	147,429.70	
Community Development Block Grant FY17	800,000.00	350,856.00	-	369,670.11	-	554,254.89	-	-	226,931.00	
Community Development Block Grant FY18	-	-	1,318,277.00	58,251.51	-	868,968.49	-	-	391,057.00	
Council of the Arts FY14	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	
Council of the Arts FY15	625.00	-	-	625.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Council of the Arts FY16	200.00	-	-	200.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Council of the Arts FY17	17,225.00	6.24	-	17,231.24	-	-	-	-	-	
Council of the Arts FY18	-	-	80,145.00	65,967.62	-	14,177.38	-	-	-	
DCA: Home Delivered Meals FY18	-	-	73,068.00	73,068.00	-	-	-	-	-	
DEP Wastewater Mgt Plan	50,000.00	-	-	33,279.00	-	-	-	-	16,721.00	

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		TRANFERS FROM 2018 BUDGET		EXPENDED		CANCELLED		ENCUMBERED		BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDED	CANCELED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	ENCUMBERED		RESERVED		
								ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	
DHS Emergency Food & Shelter FY18	-	-	764,364.00	764,364.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRE Callout Program FY16	-	32,139.42	-	-	32,139.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRE Callout Program FY17	-	-	72,000.00	48,916.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,083.67	-
DRE Callout Program FY18	-	-	70,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000.00	-
Driving While Intoxicated FY16	-	44,686.58	-	-	44,686.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Driving While Intoxicated FY17	-	-	160,435.00	146,432.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,002.70	-
Driving While Intoxicated FY18	-	-	159,439.00	7,920.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	151,519.00	-
Ed Byrne JAG FY16	-	14,000.00	-	14,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency Management Agency Asst FY16	-	-	55,000.00	55,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAA Apron II Beacons I	-	-	125,190.00	-	-	125,190.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Court Services FY17	60,003.83	3,300.00	-	46,474.15	16,829.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family Court Services FY18	-	-	338,792.00	237,232.04	-	-	-	-	-	101,559.96	-	2,000.00
Fire & First Aid Training FY15	-	2,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FTA New Freedom Program FY14	-	-	45,235.00	45,235.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hazard Mitigation FY15	-	113,744.00	-	3,589.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,154.40	-
Hazard Mitigation Sheriff	144,998.00	5,002.00	-	118,133.44	-	-	-	-	-	26,864.56	-	5,002.00
HUD: CDBG FY03	-	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01
HUD: CDBG FY04	-	12,091.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,091.14
HUD: CDBG FY05	-	1,982.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,982.88
HUD: CDBG FY06	19,000.00	840.58	-	19,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	840.58
HUD: CDBG FY07	10,000.00	1,258.73	-	10,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,258.73
HUD: CDBG FY08	25,000.00	21,213.09	-	25,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,213.09
HUD: CDBG FY09	-	13,201.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,201.79
HUD: CDBG FY10	-	40,807.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,586.00	-	32,221.35
HUD: CDBG FY11	-	3,375.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,375.50
HUD: CDBG FY12	-	32,704.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,704.33
HUD: CDBG FY13	54,947.50	9,262.77	-	54,831.24	-	-	-	-	-	1,706.50	-	7,672.53
HUD: CDBG FY14	33,000.00	106,034.40	-	104,391.10	-	-	-	-	-	6,399.00	-	28,244.30
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY08	-	825.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825.00
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY12	-	8,987.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,987.00
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY13	-	11,405.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,405.00
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY15	-	12,586.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,586.00
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY16	21,075.00	39,863.00	-	60,938.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY17	-	58,406.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,406.00
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY18	-	-	53,315.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,315.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY01	2,920.00	2,117.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,920.00	-	2,117.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY03	-	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		TRANFERS FROM 2018 BUDGET	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDED	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED					ENCUMBERED	RESERVED
	HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY04	-					15,860.70	-
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY05	-	17,466.48	-	-	-	-	-	17,466.48
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY06	525.00	695.25	-	-	-	-	525.00	695.25
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY07	775.00	15,525.36	-	-	-	-	775.00	15,525.36
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY08	17,900.00	32,612.44	-	-	-	-	17,900.00	32,612.44
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY09	-	38,923.60	-	-	-	-	-	38,923.60
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY10	-	18,078.33	-	6,843.78	-	-	-	11,234.55
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY11	-	16,078.72	-	5,193.77	-	-	-	10,884.95
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY12	-	10,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	10,000.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY13	71,201.95	43,589.70	-	-	-	-	71,201.95	43,589.70
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY14	-	166,804.00	-	-	-	-	-	166,804.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY15	204,000.00	218,222.83	-	205,839.92	-	-	-	216,382.91
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY16	588,000.00	246,481.69	-	354,000.00	-	-	234,000.00	246,481.69
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY17	24,830.19	917,203.00	-	117,512.19	-	-	601,388.00	223,133.00
HUD: Home Investment Partnership FY18	-	-	1,380,873.00	-	-	-	582,000.00	798,873.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY08	6,245.00	-	-	6,245.00	-	-	-	-
HUD: Home Program Income FY09	44,970.00	-	-	44,970.00	-	-	-	-
HUD: Home Program Income FY10	1,802.81	6,162.00	-	1,802.81	-	-	-	6,162.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY11	-	31,820.00	-	-	-	-	-	31,820.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY12	-	10,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	10,000.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY14	-	3,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	3,000.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY15	-	10,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	10,000.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY16	-	87,841.00	-	-	-	-	-	87,841.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY17	-	83,082.00	-	-	-	-	-	83,082.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY18	-	-	43,600.00	-	-	-	-	43,600.00
HUD: Home Program Income FY97	-	25,093.01	-	-	-	-	-	25,093.01
HUD: Home Program Income FY98	-	27,140.76	-	-	-	-	-	27,140.76
HUD: Home Subrecip Cont FY17	-	-	95,000.00	95,000.00	-	-	-	-
Human Services Advisory Council FY15	-	27.50	-	-	-	-	-	27.50
Human Services Advisory Service FY17	2,743.73	18.41	-	2,747.73	-	-	-	14.41
Human Services Advisory Service FY18	-	-	69,275.00	69,267.40	-	-	-	7.60
Insurance Fraud Program FY17	-	139,158.14	-	98,822.56	-	40,335.58	-	-
Insurance Fraud Program FY18	-	-	250,000.00	147,005.40	-	-	-	102,994.60
Justice Mental Health Collab	-	11.02	-	-	-	11.02	-	-
Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative	18,634.45	34,507.85	-	7,925.45	-	45,216.85	-	-
Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative	-	-	124,000.00	77,398.55	-	-	44,944.36	1,657.09
Law Enforcement Officers Training & Equipment FY13	10,305.00	132,311.86	34,676.00	29,424.00	-	-	21,838.00	126,030.86

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		TRANFERS FROM 2018 BUDGET	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDED	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED					ENCUMBERED	RESERVED
Local : 5310 Operating FY14	-	178,796.19	-	-	174,562.77	-	260.35	3,973.07
Local : 5310 Operating FY15	-	-	235,000.00	-	94,621.41	-	5,337.01	135,041.58
Local VOCA Supplemental FY17	-	47,043.00	-	-	47,043.00	-	-	-
Local: 2018 COOP Market	-	-	4,938.00	-	4,938.00	-	-	-
Local: 6-24 Papi/Reil	9,501.00	25,999.00	-	-	8,547.72	-	953.28	25,999.00
Local: DCA Home Delivered Meals FY18	-	-	18,267.00	-	18,267.00	-	-	-
Local: FAA Apron II Beacons I	-	-	13,910.00	-	-	-	13,910.00	-
Local: FTA New Freedom Program	-	-	45,235.00	-	45,235.00	-	-	-
Local: Hazard Mitigation FY15	3,881.43	18,973.00	-	-	3,871.43	-	10.00	18,973.00
Local: Hazard Mitigation Sheriff	-	50,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	50,000.00
Local: Human Services Advisory FY18	-	-	15,900.00	-	15,900.00	-	-	-
Local: NJ JARC FY17	-	47,574.01	-	-	-	47,574.01	-	-
Local: NJ JARC FY18	150,878.38	31.99	-	-	135,483.88	-	-	15,426.49
Local: NJ JARC FY19	-	-	325,000.00	-	110,471.01	-	176,078.08	38,450.91
Local: PROS LED MH FY16	4,210.00	2,752.01	-	-	5,692.01	-	350.00	920.00
Local: Prosecutor LED Mental Health FY14	-	184.35	-	-	184.35	-	-	-
Local: Prosecutor LED Mental Health FY15	-	5,100.00	-	-	5,100.00	-	-	-
Local: Rehab RW 6/24 Design PHI	9,915.09	798.80	-	-	5,356.81	-	4,558.28	798.80
Local: Rehab RW 6/24 Light PHII	6,503.44	1,358.53	-	-	2,553.63	-	330.54	4,977.80
Local: Rehab RW 6/24 PH II	291,546.95	2,122.05	-	-	253,064.37	-	38,519.24	2,085.39
Local: S.A.N.E. FY17/18	-	32,730.44	-	-	32,730.44	-	-	-
Local: Social Services Block Grant FY18	-	-	56,886.00	-	56,886.00	-	-	-
Local: Stop Violence/Women	-	12,108.69	-	-	12,108.69	-	-	-
Local: Subregional Studies 17	2,300.00	34,183.78	-	-	22,090.13	-	13,023.34	1,370.31
Local: Subregional Trans FY17	-	27,818.01	-	-	27,353.17	464.84	-	-
Local: Subregional Trans FY18	-	-	36,096.00	-	8,265.07	-	-	27,830.93
Local: Victims of Crime Assistance FY17	-	-	104,493.00	-	104,493.00	-	-	-
Medicaid Match FY18	-	-	40,909.00	-	40,909.00	-	-	-
Multi Jur Gang/Gum/Nare FY17	-	72,447.00	-	-	72,447.00	-	-	-
NJ Child ADV CTR Addl Funds	29,092.75	18,259.15	-	-	38,448.75	-	8,625.00	278.15
NJ CO History Partnership FY17	31,077.84	-	-	-	30,577.84	-	500.00	-
NJ CO History Partnership FY18	-	-	75,100.00	-	51,850.41	-	23,249.59	-
NJ Historical Sandy Relief	98,941.00	-	-	-	79,562.80	-	19,378.20	-
NJ JARC FY 17	-	47,574.02	-	-	-	47,574.02	-	-
NJ JARC FY18	150,878.38	32.00	-	-	135,483.87	-	-	15,426.51
NJ JARC FY19	-	-	325,000.00	-	110,471.00	-	176,078.09	38,450.91
NJCVA Pumpout Boat FY17	-	937.43	-	-	-	937.43	-	-

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		TRANFERS FROM 2018 BUDGET	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDED	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED					ENCUMBERED	RESERVED
NJCVA Pumpout Repair FY18	-	-	24,000.00	21,186.57	2,813.43	-	-	
NJDCA Smart Growth Planning Program	-	40,000.00	-	-	-	-	40,000.00	
Ocean Area Comprehensive FY16	-	0.06	-	-	-	-	0.06	
Ocean Area Comprehensive FY17	-	47,216.67	-	47,216.00	-	-	0.67	
Ocean Area Comprehensive FY18	-	-	222,579.00	202,407.53	-	-	20,171.47	
Ocean Area Plan Grant FY15	5,000.00	0.98	-	5,000.00	0.98	-	-	
Ocean Area Plan Grant FY16	-	984.00	-	842.00	-	-	142.00	
Ocean Area Plan Grant FY17	31,953.55	6,083.43	-	27,677.78	-	-	10,359.20	
Ocean Area Plan Grant FY18	-	-	2,332,755.00	2,285,075.11	-	38,573.89	9,106.00	
Ocean Area Plan State FY17	36.00	-	-	-	-	-	36.00	
Ocean Area Plan State FY18	-	-	116,056.00	116,056.00	-	-	-	
OceanFirst Foundation Grant	-	-	30,000.00	-	-	30,000.00	-	
Personal Asst Services Program FY18	-	-	94,369.00	94,368.30	-	-	0.70	
Program Management Fund FY17	-	1,326.37	-	-	1,326.37	-	-	
Program Management Fund FY18	48,068.74	5,045.03	55,550.00	55,042.48	-	-	507.52	
Program Services Fund FY17	-	-	324,867.00	244,186.59	18,858.86	-	-	
Program Services Fund FY18	-	-	-	11,805.02	-	80,680.41	-	
Pros Led Mental Health FY16	21,060.00	3,425.02	-	78,144.36	-	-	12,680.00	
Prosecutor CDBG-DR 17	-	200,000.00	-	6,640.00	-	-	121,855.64	
Prosecutor LED Mental Health FY15	-	6,640.00	-	266,771.18	-	-	-	
Recycling Enhance Tax Ent FY16	243,332.00	23,439.18	-	281,871.56	-	163,930.25	27,154.19	
Recycling Enhance Tax Ent FY17	-	-	472,956.00	4,482.49	-	-	-	
Recycling Enhancement Tax Entitlement FY15	4,482.49	-	-	48,211.36	-	41,024.36	7,187.96	
REHAB RW 6/24 Design PH I	89,235.72	7,187.96	-	22,982.68	-	2,974.99	44,800.02	
REHAB RW 6/24 Design PH II	58,531.02	12,226.67	-	2,277,579.29	-	346,673.24	18,761.47	
Rehab RW 6/24 PH II	2,623,922.55	19,091.45	-	10,163.02	-	-	1,965.84	
RRP: Reimbursement for Catering	6,052.00	6,076.86	-	-	2,029.31	-	-	
RRP: Reimbursement for Catering	-	2,029.31	-	4,300.00	-	1,876.00	8,824.00	
RRP: Reimbursement for Catering 19	85,509.00	143,991.00	15,000.00	76,929.58	-	8,579.42	143,991.00	
RW 6-24 Papi/Reil Con FY17	6,359.63	-	-	6,359.63	-	-	-	
S.A.N.E. Grant FY16/17	12,749.49	118,172.31	-	130,782.69	-	-	139.11	
S.A.N.E. Grant FY17/18	-	-	86,399.00	86,399.00	-	-	-	
Safe Housing & Transportation FY18	-	-	237,986.00	-	-	6,000.00	231,986.00	
SAMHSA FY18	-	-	-	174,562.82	-	260.34	3,973.07	
SEC 5310 Operating FY14	-	178,796.23	-	94,621.39	-	5,336.98	135,041.63	
SEC 5310 Operating FY15	-	-	235,000.00	-	-	-	-	
Senior Citizen/Persons W/Disab FY15	-	400,000.00	-	-	400,000.00	-	-	

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		TRANFERS FROM 2018 BUDGET	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDED	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED					ENCUMBERED	RESERVED
Senior Citizens & Persons W/ Disabilities FY16	-	115,147.61	-	-	-	-	-	115,147.61
Smartsteps Program FY17	4,815.00	-	-	803.00	-	-	4,012.00	-
Smartsteps Program FY18	-	-	1,605.00	-	-	-	1,605.00	-
Social Services Block Grant FY18	-	-	227,542.00	227,542.00	-	-	-	-
Special Initiative & Transportation FY16	5,470.77	-	-	5,470.77	-	-	-	-
Special Initiative & Transportation FY18	-	-	71,630.00	58,153.14	-	-	13,476.86	-
SR Citizen/Persons With Disabilities FY17	-	-	-	69,005.02	-	-	-	358,418.54
SR Citizen/Persons With Disabilities FY18	22,563.76	404,859.80	-	1,073,972.20	(400,000.00)	-	18,552.68	635,735.12
SSBG Residential Maintenance FY13	-	-	3,906.45	-	3,906.45	-	-	-
State Body Armor FY13 Sheriffs	-	-	61.95	-	-	-	-	61.95
State Body Armor FY14 Prosecutor	-	-	532.60	-	-	-	532.60	-
State Body Armor FY14 Sheriffs	-	-	129.30	-	-	-	-	129.30
State Body Armor FY15 Sheriffs	-	-	4.90	-	-	-	-	4.90
State Body Armor FY16 Sheriffs	-	-	281.21	-	-	-	-	281.21
State Body Armor FY17 Corr	1,342.92	16,110.08	-	17,453.00	-	-	-	-
State Body Armor FY17 Pros	1,890.40	4,153.60	-	4,715.80	-	-	1,328.20	-
State Body Armor FY17 Sheriff	12,091.69	59.31	-	11,615.29	-	-	-	535.71
State COLA Senior Services FY18	-	-	398,594.00	398,594.00	-	-	-	-
State Criminal Alien Asst FY16	45,841.00	66,744.81	-	58,657.21	-	-	18,026.12	35,902.48
State Facilities Ed Act FY18	-	-	63,000.00	63,000.00	-	-	-	-
State Health Insurance Assistance Program FY17	109.00	12,566.50	-	12,675.11	0.39	-	-	-
State Health Insurance Assistance Program FY18	-	-	43,000.00	31,268.58	-	-	-	11,731.42
State Homeland Security FY15	25,650.00	75,222.09	-	100,871.15	0.94	-	-	-
State Homeland Security FY16	68,940.00	77,054.19	-	100,320.17	-	-	45,044.61	629.41
State Homeland Security FY17	-	275,072.00	-	89,361.40	-	-	103,706.70	82,003.90
Stop Violence/Women FY17	-	22,225.08	-	22,117.14	-	-	-	107.94
Storm Damage Reduction Project	-	-	91,065.45	-	91,065.45	-	-	-
Subregional Intern Supp Program	-	-	15,000.00	12,234.82	2,765.18	-	-	-
Subregional Intern Supp Program	-	-	15,000.00	9,031.97	-	-	-	5,968.03
Subregional Studies Program 17	160,000.00	-	-	102,425.39	-	-	52,093.39	5,481.22
Subregional Transportation 17	-	-	-	109,412.71	1,856.34	-	-	-
Subregional Transportation 18	-	111,269.05	144,381.00	33,060.25	-	-	-	111,320.75
Traumatic Loss Coalition FY17	11,285.00	-	-	11,285.00	-	-	-	-
Traumatic Loss Coalition FY18	-	-	15,047.00	5,016.00	-	-	10,031.00	-
US Marshall Service FY17/18	-	-	30,000.00	30,000.00	-	-	-	-
USDA FY17	151.00	5,000.00	-	5,151.00	-	-	-	-
USDA FY18	-	-	201,640.00	197,624.00	4,016.00	-	-	-

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		TRANFERS FROM 2018 BUDGET	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDED	CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED					ENCUMBERED	RESERVED
Veterans Transportation FY17	-	14,059.96	-	-	14,059.96	-	-	-
Veterans Transportation FY18	-	-	30,000.00	-	18,413.06	-	-	11,586.94
Victims of Crime Assistance FY16	11,766.48	25,503.29	-	-	37,269.77	-	-	-
Victims of Crime Assistance FY17	-	-	417,973.00	-	405,921.73	-	-	12,051.27
VOCA Supplemental 17	94,000.00	94,170.00	-	-	98,698.41	-	-	89,471.59
WIOA Plan FY16	546,236.23	7,531.83	-	-	553,768.06	-	-	-
WIOA Plan FY17	2,684,913.38	88,467.71	-	-	1,835,643.49	-	937,737.33	0.27
WIOA Plan FY18	-	-	2,959,864.00	-	272,614.83	-	2,583,929.45	103,319.72
Work First NJ Program WFNJ FY16/17	49,848.00	3.00	-	-	(719.00)	50,570.00	-	-
Workfirst NJ FY17/18	1,301,258.17	41,640.00	-	-	1,168,011.75	-	173,717.95	1,168.47
Workfirst NJ FY18/19	-	-	1,665,821.00	-	384,141.17	-	1,139,332.72	142,347.11
Workforce Learning Link FY16/17	-	1.32	-	-	1.32	-	-	-
Workforce Learning Link FY17/18	141,162.58	-	-	-	141,162.58	-	-	-
Workforce Learning Link FY18/19	-	-	123,000.00	-	18,865.00	-	104,135.00	-
Total	\$ 12,161,041.54	\$ 7,939,042.59	\$ 19,687,276.00	\$ 21,622,956.93	\$ 560,309.60	\$ 10,055,847.85	\$ 7,548,245.75	
Original Budget		\$ 8,689,679.00		-				
Chapter 159		10,141,872.00		-				
Matching Funds - Due From Current Fund		855,725.00		-				
P.I.C. State Deposits		-		4.32				
Cash Disbursements		-		21,622,952.61				
		\$ 19,687,276.00		\$ 21,622,956.93				

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND
SCHEDULE OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

GRANT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	FUNDING RECEIVED	ANTICIPATED AS REVENUE	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
2019 COOP Market Sponsor	\$ -	\$ 8,625.00	\$ -	\$ 8,625.00
HUD: CDBG Program Income FY19	-	26,226.00	-	26,226.00
	<hr/>			
Total	\$ -	\$ 34,851.00	\$ -	\$ 34,851.00
	<hr/> <hr/>			

This page intentionally left blank

TRUST FUND

This page intentionally left blank

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF TRUST CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 104,777,181.86
Increased by Receipts:		
Added and Omitted Taxes Receivable	\$ 471,453.51	
2018 Tax Levy	60,438,891.00	
Interfund - Current Fund	107,113.22	
Trust Reserves	30,787,287.96	91,804,745.69
		<hr/>
Total Increases & Balances		196,581,927.55
Decreased by Disbursements:		
Interfund - Current Fund	105,945.32	
Trust Reserves	77,040,445.42	77,146,390.74
		<hr/>
Balance, December 31, 2018		<u><u>\$ 119,435,536.81</u></u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF 2018 TAXES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Total	County Library	County Health	County Open Space
Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ -	-	-	-
Increased by:				
2018 Levy	60,438,891.00	37,007,999.00	11,452,000.00	11,978,892.00
Subtotal	60,438,891.00	37,007,999.00	11,452,000.00	11,978,892.00
Decreased by:				
Collections	\$ 60,438,891.00	37,007,999.00	11,452,000.00	11,978,892.00
Balance, December 31, 2018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

EXHIBIT B-3

**SCHEDULE OF ADDED AND OMITTED TAXES RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Total	County Library	County Health	County Open Space
Balance, December 31, 2017	\$ 471,453.51	\$ 288,019.74	\$ 90,548.08	\$ 92,885.69
Increased by:				
Added and Omitted Taxes	443,723.21	271,974.82	83,963.04	87,785.35
Subtotal	915,176.72	559,994.56	174,511.12	180,671.04
Decreased by:				
Collections	471,453.51	288,019.74	90,548.08	92,885.69
Balance, December 31, 2018	\$ 443,723.21	\$ 271,974.82	\$ 83,963.04	\$ 87,785.35

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF DUE TO/FROM CURRENT FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017	\$	3,989.66
Increased by:		
Interest on Investments & Deposits	\$	65,364.57
Receipts		41,748.65
		<u>107,113.22</u>
Subtotal		111,102.88
Decreased by:		
Disbursements		<u>105,945.32</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018	\$	<u><u>5,157.56</u></u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	TRANSFERRED TO RESERVES	ENCUMBERED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
County Library	\$ 3,240.00	\$ 3,240.00	\$ 3,240.00	\$ 3,240.00
Forensic Laboratory Fund N.J.S.A 2C:35-20	2,861.00	2,861.00	29,095.63	29,095.63
Uniform Fire Safety Act N.J.S.A. 53:27D-192	73,978.58	73,978.58	82,118.45	82,118.45
Recycling Revenue and Residue	271,189.42	271,189.42	590,084.86	590,084.86
P.B./Engineering Developer Agreement	52,623.32	52,623.32	-	-
Inmate Welfare Fund - Commissary Account	73,233.03	73,233.03	67,452.04	67,452.04
Corrections Forfeited	-	-	2,600.00	2,600.00
Sheriff's Forfeited	-	-	5,719.76	5,719.76
Self Insurance - General	2,358,968.69	2,358,968.69	2,442,442.48	2,442,442.48
Weights and Measures	9,853.54	9,853.54	125,074.20	125,074.20
Tax Board Filing Fees	10,623.72	10,623.72	6,920.30	6,920.30
Environmental Reserve Fund	134.64	134.64	-	-
Prosecutor's - CLETA	573,618.14	573,618.14	116,671.58	116,671.58
Natural Land Trust	2,613,263.47	2,613,263.47	18,118,301.24	18,118,301.24
Fishing Industry Program	10,000.00	10,000.00	20,650.00	20,650.00
County Clerk Filing Fees	78,311.82	78,311.82	70,055.70	70,055.70
County Sheriff Filing Fees	5,454.00	5,454.00	-	-
County Surrogate Filing Fees	-	-	244,885.00	244,885.00
U.S. Justice Forfeited	200,000.00	200,000.00	62,900.00	62,900.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Encumbrances Payable	<u>\$ 6,337,353.37</u>	<u>\$ 6,337,353.37</u>	<u>\$ 21,988,211.24</u>	<u>\$ 21,988,211.24</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE TRUST ACCOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	RECEIPTS	ACCRUED OR LEVIED	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
County Library	\$ 13,146,893.32	\$ 4,500,241.70	\$ 37,007,999.00	\$ 40,879,208.41	\$ 13,775,925.61
Forensic Laboratory Fund N.J.S.A 2C:35-20	83,158.94	77,454.18	-	77,928.38	82,684.74
County Board of Health	119,986.07	3,394.74	11,452,000.00	11,556,720.58	18,660.23
Motor Vehicle Fines	2,495,810.84	2,439,006.98	-	2,495,810.00	2,439,007.82
Planning Board Drainage	3,519,571.65	731,246.00	-	497,421.90	3,753,395.75
Road Opening Permits	639,029.69	111,535.00	-	358,213.69	392,351.00
P.B./Engineering Developer Agreement	347,099.21	-	-	-	347,099.21
Subdivision and Site Plan Fees	34,100.72	31,607.10	-	34,100.00	31,607.82
Uniform Fire Safety Act N.J.S.A. 53:27D-192	236,295.91	402,358.77	-	320,927.75	317,726.93
Sheriff's Forfeited	47,130.07	13,883.55	-	15,160.23	45,853.39
Solid Waste Inclusion	44,085.05	-	-	-	44,085.05
Century of Art	38.63	-	-	-	38.63
Recycling Revenue and Residue	2,602,115.86	1,276,804.08	-	2,923,464.37	955,455.57
Inmate Welfare Fund - Commissary Account	523,840.99	197,489.25	-	89,616.94	631,713.30
Disposal of Forfeited Property - Department of Corrections P.L. 1986, Ch. 135	49,344.36	129.00	-	5,674.10	43,799.26
O.C.U.A. Supplies	1,407.01	12,000.00	-	9,001.17	4,405.84
State Fund Social Services Program	284,888.00	2,095,437.00	-	2,095,437.00	284,888.00
Accumulated Absences	1,146,961.71	300,000.00	-	214,368.72	1,232,592.99
Outside Employment - Sheriff's Office	11,680.75	180,845.00	-	169,487.50	23,038.25
Storm Recovery	1,026,995.94	-	-	-	1,026,995.94
Self Insurance - General	19,096,131.25	10,697,298.67	-	6,970,450.80	22,822,979.12
Self Insurance - Unemployment Insurance	1,039,127.83	2,578.47	-	-	1,041,706.30
Audio Visual Aids Commission	147,464.67	2,381.82	-	2,390.94	147,455.55
Weights and Measures	207,479.31	81,527.99	-	158,573.71	130,433.59
Tax Board Filing Fees	971,116.30	83,798.94	-	117,450.09	937,465.15
Golf Course Sales Tax	345.25	24,560.11	-	24,607.10	298.26
Environmental Reserve Fund	387.48	1.50	-	388.98	-
Prosecutor's - AMA	4,957.05	4,456.62	-	-	9,413.67
Prosecutor's - SATA	1,485,998.69	1,627,893.88	-	548,902.19	2,564,990.38
Prosecutor's - CLETA	200,772.62	175,195.77	-	347,777.70	28,190.69

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE TRUST ACCOUNTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	RECEIPTS	ACCRUED OR LEVIED	PAID OR CHARGED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
U.S. Department of Justice - Forfeited	29,927.05	77,265.93	-	106,560.00	632.98
U.S. Department of Treasury - Forfeited	851.36	7.27	-	-	858.63
Natural Land Trust	47,860,364.41	5,117,987.78	11,978,892.00	22,221,207.11	42,736,037.08
Fishing Industry Program	87,584.91	30,000.00	-	42,850.00	74,734.91
Library Future Fund	498,474.62	748.28	-	-	499,222.90
County Clerk Filing Fees	593,858.28	358,920.05	-	146,336.25	806,442.08
County Sheriff Filing Fees	54,126.75	55,461.38	-	14,639.14	94,948.99
County Surrogate Filing Fees	267,889.79	73,771.15	-	246,628.54	95,032.40
Total All Trust Accounts	\$ 98,907,292.34	\$ 30,787,287.96	\$ 60,438,891.00	\$ 92,691,303.29	\$ 97,442,168.01

Analysis:
2018 Levy

\$ 60,438,891.00
\$ 60,438,891.00

Disbursements
Reserve for Encumbrances - Prior Year
Reserve for Encumbrances - Current Year

\$ 77,040,445.42
(6,337,353.37)
21,988,211.24
\$ 92,691,303.29

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

This page intentionally left blank

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 158,717,728.03
Increased by:		
Refund of Funded Improvement Authorizations	\$ 40,698.94	
Premium Received on Bond Sale	3,518.05	
Proceeds from State of New Jersey	647.01	
Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded:		
Budget Appropriation	1,527,200.37	
State Aid	12,013,283.56	
Premium on Bond Sale	2,370,000.00	
General Serial Bonds	40,580,000.00	
NJEIT Loans Receivable	552,996.00	
Improvement Authorizations - Reimbursements	21,073.21	
Reserve for:		
Premium on Bonds	8,609.27	
Interest Earned on Proceeds of Bonds	1,960,129.79	
Payment of Serial Bonds	466,871.53	
Resource Recovery	1,000,000.00	
Interfund - Current Fund	2,190.21	
Budget Appropriations - Capital Improvement Fund	5,432,066.00	65,979,283.94
		<hr/>
Subtotal		224,697,011.97
Decreased by:		
Anticipated as Revenue in Current Fund:		
Fund Balance	381,821.00	
Reserve for Payment of Serial Bonds	3,346,901.00	
Reserve for Capitalized Interest	498,100.00	
Premium on Bonds	1,038,556.00	
Interfund - Current Fund	2,268.97	
Improvement Authorizations	625,656.23	
Reserve for:		
Beach Erosion	100,000.00	
Encumbrances	61,209,979.57	
Interest Earned on Proceeds of Bonds	343,664.36	67,546,947.13
		<hr/>
Balance, December 31, 2018		<u><u>\$ 157,150,064.84</u></u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Interfund - Current Fund	\$ 2,190.21
Reserve for Encumbrances	72,603,574.21
Reserve for Interest Earned on Proceeds of Bonds	3,770,045.45
Reserve for Payment of Serial Bonds	5,372,752.62
Reserve for Beach Erosion	2,416,713.20
Reserve for Premium on Bond	507,181.27
Capital Improvement Fund	324,011.68
Fund Balance	317,040.89

Improvement Authorizations:

ORDINANCE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
02-02	Closure of the Unlined Portion and Post Closure of the Southern Ocean Landfill in the Township of Ocean, County of Ocean	1,281,863.42
05-16	Costs of Environmental Remediation at Various Locations within the County of Ocean	270.78
06-22	Construction of the Southern County Complex to House the Departments of Roads, Solid Waste Management, Transportation Services and Vehicle Services, in the Township of Stafford, in the County of Ocean	80,074.07
08-16	Acquisition and Installation of Prefabricated Inmate Housing Units and Related Improvements for the County Justice Complex and Corrections Facility Located in the County of Ocean	23,785.03
08-20	Design of the Western Boulevard Extension (Northern Boulevard to Route 9), Located in Berkeley Township, in the County of Ocean	294,654.16
09-21	Preliminary Plans, Including Design, Permitting and Preconstruction Costs for the Western Regional Road Garage and Transportation Facility, in the Township of Manchester, County of Ocean	13,614.52
11-05	Cost of Phase I of Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements, in the County of Ocean	46,965.37
11-06	Cost of Improvements to the Law Enforcement Facilities at the Chestnut Street Complex, Located in the Township of Toms River, in the County of Ocean	4.00

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

11-19	Construction of Equipment Wash Pad Facilities at the Atlantis Golf Course, Little Egg Harbor Township; Forge Pond golf Course, Brick Township; and Other Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	(360,257.00)
12-03	Roof Renovations and Replacement of HVAC Systems at the Justice Complex and Courthouse Buildings, Located in the Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	544,066.04
12-04	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements, in the County of Ocean	92,447.98
12-06	Rehabilitation and Management of Various Bridges	38,616.65
12-16	Design, Permitting and Construction of a Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Trail known as the Barnegat Branch Trail	98,908.00
13-01	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads, all in the County of Ocean	251,085.76
13-05	Garden State Parkway Interchange 91 Improvements, Located in the Township of Brick, in the County of Ocean	(7,067,604.99)
13-10	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements, at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	83,185.16
13-12	Replacement of Jackson Mills Culvert No. 1511-042, Located in the Township of Jackson, in the County of Ocean	97,260.95
14-02	The Design of a Park-N-Ride Facility at Garden State Parkway Interchange 58, Located In The Township of Little Egg Harbor, In The County of Ocean.	(113,186.80)
14-03	The Reconstruction and Resurfing of Various Roads	671,075.24
14-04	The Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities At Various Locations	574,810.05
14-05	The Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices At Various Locations.	377,433.50
14-08	The Reconstruction of Sea Avenue Pump Station Stormwater Force Main. Located in Point Pleasant Beach and Bay Head Boroughs	743,995.15

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

14-09	The Reconstruction and Widening of Indian Head Road, County Road 571, From Route 9 to The Garden State Parkway, Toms River Township.	964,336.41
14-10	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements At Various Locations.	8,904.75
14-11	The Reconstruction of The Ridge Avenue and New Hampshire Avenue Signalized Intersection, Located in Lakewood Township.	157,299.89
14-14	The Renovations, Replacement and Remodeling of County Facilities Including but Not Limited To HVAC, Restrooms, Chiller Units, Specialized Air Conditioning for the Computer Room and Elevators.	12,512.00
14-15	Improvements of The Ocean County College Facilities in And By The County of Ocean	87,702.02
14-21	Renovations, Improvements and Upgrades to the 1962 Jail Facilities Including But Not Limited to Secured Dorms, Holding Cells, Secured Elevator Access, Furniture, Fixtures and Other Apparatus.	802,757.28
14-23	Reconstruction and Redevelopment of Berkeley Island Park Including But Not Limited to Beach, Shoreline and Bulkhead Reconstruction; Underground Utilities; Site Lighting and Landscaping; and the Purchase of Equipment Located in Berkeley Township.	11,143.98
14-25	The Upgrading of the Public Safety Communications Network to P25 700MHZ and The Purchase of Software and Hardware To Convert The Current Operating Systems of Law Enforcement, Including But Not Limited To Design, Upgrade of Sic Communion Tower Sites, Construction of Five Additional Remote Communication Towers and Equipment Purchases, At Various Locations in Ocean County	4,422.50
15-01	Reconstruction & Resurfacing of Various Roads, all in the County of Ocean	71,233.50
15-03	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of- Way and/ or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land (or parts thereof) for Road, Bridge and/or Drainage Systems Improvements along County Roads all in the County of Ocean	1,863,930.19
15-04	Installation of New & Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at various locations, all in the County of Ocean	28,488.29

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

15-06	Replacement of Jackson Mills Culvert No.1511-042, Jackson Township; the Replacement of Cranberry Cannery Culvert No. 1523-016, Plumsted Township; and the Replacement of Miller Road Culvert, Lakewood Township, all in the County of Ocean	1,631,286.13
15-08	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	305,484.56
15-09	Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	853,821.58
15-10	Reconstruction of the Hyson Road-Cooks Intersection, Jackson Township, in the County of Ocean	195,215.93
15-11	Reconstruction of Chambers Bridge Road at the Garden State Parkway, Brick Township and Old Freehold Road at the Garden State Parkway, Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	798,507.25
15-12	Renovations, Improvements and Upgrades to the Justice Complex Including but Not Limited to Elevators, Second/Third Floor Infills, Atrium, Furniture, and Other Apparatus Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	1,466.56
15-13	Reconstruction of Sea Avenue Pump Station Stormwater Force Main Outfall, Located in Point Pleasant Beach Borough, in the County of Ocean	598,407.30
15-14	Installation of Traffic Signal Upgrades, Long Beach Boulevard Phase A, Long Beach Township, in the County of Ocean	254,750.85
15-18	Upgrading Sunset Avenue Facility Parking Lot, Lighting and Security Camera Upgrades, Located in the Township of Toms River, in the County of Ocean	47,683.46
15-20	Construction of the Nursing and Technology Building at Ocean County College, Located in Township of Toms River, County of Ocean	(1,484.40)
15-21	Reconstruction of Hope Chapel Road (County Road 547), from Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst to County Road 527, Located in Manchester and Jackson Townships, in the County of Ocean	1,297,604.00
15-22	Boiler and Pump Upgrade and Replacement at the 129 Hooper Ave Building and Courthouse East Wing, Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	344,899.74

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

15-27	Install a New Manufactured Treatment Device (MTD) to be Located Immediately Upstream of Various Outfalls along the North Side of Toms River and Barnegat Bay for the Purpose of Removing Total Suspended Solids, Floatables, and Other Pollutant Loadings from Stormwater Runoff Prior to Entering the Nearby Lagoons, the Installation of which will Involve New Piping and Redirect and Combine Outfalls (Project No. S344080-04) and including All Work and Materials Necessary Therefor on Incidental Thereto	(8,839.68)
16-01	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Certain County Roads, Phase I, all in Ocean County	85,040.22
16-02	Installation of Traffic Signal Upgrades, Long Beach Blvd., Phase A&B, Long Beach Township, in the County of Ocean	1,212,567.84
16-03	Preservation, Restoration and Development of Cedar Bridge Tavern Including but not Limited to Construction of a Caretakers Cottage and an Outdoor Classroom Facility and Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment, Located in Barnegat Township, in the County of Ocean	653,752.97
16-04	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements at Various Locations, all in Ocean County	184,051.31
16-05	Dredging of Little Silver Lake, Point Pleasant Beach, in the County of Ocean	748,460.99
16-06	Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities at Various Locations, all in Ocean County	1,190,192.59
16-07	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at Various Locations, all in Ocean County	1,146,964.64
16-09	Replacement of North Cooks Bridge No. 1511007, Jackson Township, the Replacement of Thompson Bridge No. 1511016 Jackson Township, all in Ocean County	(639,436.11)
16-12	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land (or Parts Thereof) for Road, Bridge and/or Drainage System Improvements Along County Roads, all in the County of Ocean	1,878,691.15
16-13	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Certain County Roads, Phase II, all in the County of Ocean	135,960.72
16-14	Construction of a Park-N-Ride Facility at Garden State Parkway Interchange 58, Located in the Township of Little Egg Harbor, in the County of Ocean	(421,212.90)

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

16-15	Traffic Safety Improvements at Cedar Bridge Avenue and Oberlin Avenue Located in the Township of Lakewood, in the County of Ocean	(950,000.00)
16-16	Realignment of Horicon Avenue - Beckerville Road, Located in the Township of Manchester, in the County of Ocean	785,372.78
16-18	Construction of a Salt Shed at the Road Department Garage Located in Lacey Township, County of Ocean	548,873.95
16-23	Install Three New Manufactured Treatment Devices (MTD) to be Located in Brick Township along the Metedeconk River and Kettle Creek. The MTD's will be Located Under a Paved Road Surface or Lawn Area Upstream from Existing Outfalls and will Reduce Total Suspended Solids in Stormwater Runoff which have been identified as One of the Primary Pollutants that Adversely Affect the Water Quality of Barnegat Bay (Projects No. S344080-09)	(1,868.00)
16-24	Design, Permitting, Development and Construction of the Western Facilities Complex Including but Not Limited to Construction of the Road Department Building, Salt Dome, Pole Barn, Vehicle Wash Pads, the Purchase of Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment and the Design of Additional Facilities, Located in Manchester Township, in the Count of Ocean	89,981.66
16-25	Reconstruction of Various County Bridges, all in the County of Ocean	151,910.00
16-26	Refunding Bond Ordinance Providing for Various Capital Equipment and Improvements of the Energy Savings Improvement Program of the County of Ocean	2,271,309.89
17-01	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of certain County Roads	2,510,023.88
17-02	Design of Southbound Exit at Garden State Parkway Interchange 83	(1,322.85)
17-03	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of certain County Roads, all located in Ocean County	2,986,537.88
17-04	Construction of Stormwater Management facilities at various locations all in Ocean County	1,711,313.34
17-05	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at various locations all located in Ocean County	1,709,843.53
17-06	Rehabilitation and Management of Various Bridges all located in Ocean County	143,353.46
17-07	Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements at various locations located in Ocean County	491,396.92

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

17-08	Replacement of Midstreams Bridge located in the Township of Brick	59,082.01
17-09	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/or easements of certain parcels of land	1,617,456.11
17-10	Traffic Signal Upgrades, Long Beach Blvd. in the County of Ocean	1,691,843.67
17-12	Reconstruction of Long Swamp Road in the County of Ocean	994,561.47
17-13	Development, Acquisition of and Upgrades to the Barnegat Branch Trail at various locations in Ocean County	657,633.60
17-14	Construction and Renovations to Courtrooms at the Justice Complex located in Toms River, County of Ocean, Acquisition of Furniture and Fixtures and various Upgrades	485.60
17-16	Installation of Horizontal Curve High Friction Surface Treatment Improvements located in various locations in Ocean County	(1,066,329.10)
17-19	Redevelopment of Various Parks and Park Property Acquisition	1,826,852.76
17-20	Renovations, Repairs and Upgrades to the Southern Service Center, located in Stafford Township	9,954.50
17-21	Design, Permitting, Development and Construction of the Western Facilities Transportation Garage located in Manchester Township	1,518,782.54
17-22	Renovations and Upgrades to various locations of the County of Ocean Health Facilities	152,580.10
17-24	Replacement, Improvements and Upgrades to security systems including hardware software, and peripherals at various locations all in Ocean County	990,539.42
17-25	Replacement, Improvements and Upgrades to the Corrections Facility located in Toms River, County of Ocean	1,393,744.25
17-26	Construction of a Vocational Technical School Performing Arts of Academy Building to be located on the campus of Ocean County College, Township of Toms River	4,542.79
18-01	Rehabilitation and Repair of Various Bridges in Ocean County	1,248,489.23
18-02	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge, Drainage Improvements in Ocean County	(19,011.47)
18-03	Design for the Reconstruction and Resurfacing of County Roads in Ocean County	(440,367.00)
18-04	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of County Roads in Ocean County	2,988,562.54

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

18-05	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at Various Locations	1,991,952.24
18-07	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices along Cross Street in Lakewood Township	48,617.70
18-08	Replacement of Grawtown Road Bridge No. 1511-009 in Jackson Township; Main Street Bridge No. 1520-003 in Ocean Township, and Otis Bog Bridge No. 1516-009 in Little Egg Harbor Township all in Ocean County	5,100,319.15
18-09	Design, Permitting, Development, and Construction of the Western County Facility located in Manchester Township in Ocean County	2,162,940.96
18-10	Replacement of Zebb's Bridge No. 1505-007 on Pinewald Keswick Road in Berkeley Township in Ocean County	73,670.55
18-11	Acquisition of Title, rights-of-Way, and/or Easements of Parcels of Land for Road and/or Bridge Improvements along County Roads	1,991,996.84
18-12	Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities at Various Locations	1,998,933.40
18-14	Upgrades to Telephone, Camera, and Microwave Communication Systems	2,214,010.61
18-16	Acquisition of Manchester Park Site, Permitting, Design and Development in Manchester Township in Ocean County	4,432,365.62
18-17	Renovations, Repairs and Upgrades to the 129 Hooper Ave Building located in Toms River township in Ocean County	(6,779.00)
18-18	Acquisition of Land for a Social Services Facility, Design, Engineering and Permitting, located in Toms River Township	6,777,083.03
18-20	Development, Acquisition of, and Upgrades to the Barnegat Branch Trail	699,106.50
18-21	Redevelopmet of Various Parks and Park Property Acquisition	1,996,573.70
18-24	Development and Construction of the Western County Facilities Phase II located in Manchester Township in Ocean County	500,000.00
18-25	Upgrades and Improvements to the Recyclable Materials Processing Facility located at the Northern Recycling Center in Lakewood Township	1,500,000.00
		\$ 157,150,064.84

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - FUNDED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 432,271,739.88
Increased by:		
Improvements Costs Funded by:		
Serial Bonds Issued		<u>40,580,000.00</u>
Subtotal		472,851,739.88
Decreased by:		
2018 Budget Appropriations:		
Serial Bonds	\$ 36,645,000.00	
NJEIT Loans	176,908.67	
NJEIT Loans - Principal Credit	5,000.00	
NJEIT Loans - Deobligation of Funds	<u>38,921.00</u>	<u>36,865,829.67</u>
Balance, December 31, 2018		<u><u>\$ 435,985,910.21</u></u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - UNFUNDED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	FUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELLED/ DEOBIGATION OF FUNDING	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	ANALYSIS OF BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
							UNEXPENDED BALANCE	EXPENDED BALANCE
08-20	Design of the Western Boulevard Extension (Northern Boulevard to Route 9), Located in Berkeley Township, in the County of Ocean	\$ 485,424.77	\$ -	\$ 485,424.77	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
11-12	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land (or Parts Thereof) for Garden State Parkway Interchange 91, Township of Brick, and Francis Mills Bridge, Township of Jackson, and Including the Replacement of Francis Mills Bridge, Township of Jackson, all in the County of Ocean	402,656.68	-	402,656.68	-	-	-	-
11-19	Construction of Equipment Wash Pad Facilities at the Atlantis Golf Course, Little Egg Harbor Township; Forge Pond Golf Course, Brick Township; and Other Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	950,000.00	-	-	-	950,000.00	589,743.00	360,257.00
13-05	GSP Interchange 91 Improvements, Brick Twp.	8,451,480.47	-	-	-	8,451,480.47	1,383,875.48	7,067,604.99
13-12	Replacement of Jackson Mills Culvert No.1511-042, Jackson Twp.	250,000.00	-	250,000.00	-	-	-	-
14-02	The Design of a Park-N-Ride Facility at Garden State Parkway Interchange 58, Located In The Township of Little Egg Harbor, In The County of Ocean.	400,000.00	-	-	-	400,000.00	286,813.20	113,186.80
14-13	The Installation of Manufactured Treatment Devices and Equipment in South Toms River, Beachwood and Pine Beach Boroughs.	900,000.00	-	194,223.78	705,776.22	-	-	-
14-24	The Construction of Centerline Rumble Strips At Various Locations	887,576.51	-	15,923.50	871,653.01	-	-	-
15-11	Reconstruction of Chambers Bridge Road at the Garden State Parkway, Brick Township and Old Freehold Road at the Garden State Parkway, Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	397,358.00	-	397,358.00	-	-	-	-
15-17	Safety Improvements to County Road 539, Little Egg Harbor, Stafford, Barnegat, Lacey, Manchester, Jackson and Plumsted Townships, all in the County of Ocean	11,613.64	-	11,613.64	-	-	-	-
15-20	Construction of the Nursing and Technology Building at Ocean County College, Located in Township of Toms River, County of Ocean	8,000,000.00	-	-	7,998,515.60	1,484.40	-	1,484.40

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - UNFUNDED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	FUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELLED/ DEOBLIGATION OF FUNDING	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	ANALYSIS OF BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
							UNEXPENDED BALANCE	EXPENDED BALANCE
15-27	Install a New Manufactured Treatment Device (MTD) to be Located Immediately Upstream of Various Outfalls along the North Side of Toms River and Barnegat Bay for the Purpose of Removing Total Suspended Solids, Floatables, and Other Pollutant Loadings from Stormwater Runoff Prior to Entering the Nearby Lagoons, the Installation of which will Involve New Piping and Redirect and Combine Outfalls (Project No. S344080-04) and including All Work and Materials Necessary Thereof on Incidental Thereto	43,491.00	-	-	34,651.32	8,839.68	-	8,839.68
16-09	Replacement of North Cooks Bridge No. 1511007, Jackson Township; the Replacement of Thompson Bridge No. 1511016, Jackson Township; all in the County of Ocean	1,184,165.11	-	250,000.00	-	934,165.11	294,729.00	639,436.11
16-14	Construction of a Park-N-Ride Facility at Garden State Parkway Interchange 58, Located in the Township of Little Egg Harbor, in the County of Ocean	1,500,000.00	-	-	-	1,500,000.00	1,078,787.10	421,212.90
16-15	Traffic Safety Improvements at Cedar Bridge Avenue and Oberlin Avenue, Located in the Township of Lakewood, in the County of Ocean	950,000.00	-	-	-	950,000.00	-	950,000.00
16-23	Install Three New Manufactured Treatment Devices (MTD) to be Located in Brick Township along the Metedeconk River and Kettle Creek. The MTD's will be located Under a Paved Road Surface or Lawn Area Upstream from Existing Outfalls and will Reduce Total Suspended Solids in Stormwater Runoff which have been identified as One of the Primary Pollutants that Adversely Affect the Water Quality of Barnegat Bay (Project No. S344080-09) and Including All Work and Materials Necessary Thereof or Incidental Thereto.	1,100,000.00	-	-	-	1,100,000.00	1,098,132.00	1,868.00
16-26	Refunding Bond Ordinance Providing for Various Capital Equipment and Improvements for the Energy Savings Improvement Program of the County of Ocean	3,108,271.00	-	-	-	3,108,271.00	3,108,271.00	-
17-02	Design of Southbound Exit at Garden State Parkway Interchange 83	1,000,000.00	-	-	-	1,000,000.00	998,677.15	1,322.85
17-08	Replacement of Midstreams Bridge located in the Township of Brick	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	-	-	-	-
17-10	Traffic Signal Upgrades, Long Beach Blvd. in the County of Ocean	15,000.00	-	15,000.00	-	-	-	-
17-11	Construction of the Union Transportation Trail in the County of Ocean	400,000.00	-	-	-	400,000.00	400,000.00	-
17-15	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads all located in Ocean County	3,683,500.00	-	3,683,500.00	-	-	-	-
17-16	Installation of Horizontal Curve High Friction Surface Treatment Improvements located in various locations in Ocean County	5,000,000.00	-	-	-	5,000,000.00	3,933,670.90	1,066,329.10

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - UNFUNDED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	AUTHORIZATIONS 2018	FUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELLED/ DEOBLIGATION OF FUNDING	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	ANALYSIS OF BALANCE	
							UNEXPENDED BALANCE	EXPENDED BALANCE
17-21	Design, Permitting, Development and Construction of the Western Facilities Transportation Garage located in Manchester Township	5,600,000.00	-	-	-	5,600,000.00	5,600,000.00	-
17-26	Construction of a Performing Arts Academy Building for the Board of Education of the Ocean County Vocational Technical School, to be located on the campus of Ocean County College, in the Township of Toms River	136,000.00	-	-	-	136,000.00	136,000.00	-
18-01	Rehabilitation and Repair of Various Bridges in Ocean County	-	1,900,000.00	1,900,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-02	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge, Drainage Improvements in Ocean County	-	3,800,000.00	-	-	3,800,000.00	3,780,988.53	19,011.47
18-03	Design for the Reconstruction and Resurfacing of County Roads in Ocean County	-	450,000.00	-	-	450,000.00	9,633.00	440,367.00
18-04	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of County Roads in Ocean County	-	2,850,000.00	2,850,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-05	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at Various Locations	-	1,900,000.00	1,900,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-06	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads in Ocean County, and the Replacement of Morris Boulevard Bridge No. 1530-009 located in Stafford Township	-	12,677,467.00	7,829,783.56	-	4,847,683.44	4,847,683.44	-
18-07	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices along Cross Street in Lakeswood Township	-	950,000.00	-	-	950,000.00	950,000.00	-
18-08	Replacement of Grawtown Road Bridge No. 1511-009 in Jackson Township; Miami Street Bridge No. 1520-003 in Ocean Township; Mayetta Bridge No. 1530-004 in Stafford Township and Otis Bog Bridge No. 1516-009 in Little Egg Harbor Township all in Ocean County	-	5,700,000.00	5,700,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-09	Design, Permitting, Development, and Construction of the Western County Facility located in Manchester Township in Ocean County	-	5,700,000.00	5,700,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-10	Replacement of Zebb's Bridge No. 1505-007 on Pinewald Keswick Road in Berkeley Township in Ocean County	-	1,425,000.00	-	-	1,425,000.00	1,425,000.00	-
18-11	Acquisition of Title, rights-of-Way, and/or Easements of Parcels of Land for Road and/or Bridge Improvements along County Roads	-	1,900,000.00	1,900,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-13	Demolition of the College Center and the Repurposing of the Natatorium in the Gymnasium at the Ocean County College	-	3,400,000.00	3,400,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-14	Upgrades to Telephone, Camera, and Microwave Communication Systems	-	5,700,000.00	5,700,000.00	-	-	-	-

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - UNFUNDED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	FUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELLED/ DEOBIGATION OF FUNDING	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	ANALYSIS OF BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
							UNEXPENDED BALANCE	EXPENDED BALANCE
18-15	Upgrade, Reconstruction and Alignment of College Parking Lot 2 and Adjacent Service Road and Roof Replacement on the Instructional Building at Ocean County College in Toms River Township	-	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-16	Acquisition of Manchester Park Site, Permitting, Design and Development in Manchester Township in Ocean County	-	4,750,000.00	4,750,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-17	Renovations, Repairs and Upgrades to the 129 Hooper Ave Building located in Toms River township in Ocean County	-	1,425,000.00	-	-	1,425,000.00	1,418,221.00	6,779.00
18-18	Acquisition of Land for a Social Services Facility, Design, Engineering and Permitting, located in Toms River Township	-	6,650,000.00	6,650,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-24	Development and Construction of the Western County Facilities Phase II located in Manchester Township in Ocean County	-	5,500,000.00	-	-	5,500,000.00	5,500,000.00	-
18-25	Upgrades and Improvements to the Recyclable Materials Processing Facility located at the Northern Recycling Center in Lakewood Township	-	2,500,000.00	-	-	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00	-
		\$ 44,861,537.18	\$ 71,677,467.00	\$ 56,490,483.93	\$ 9,610,596.15	\$ 50,437,924.10	\$ 39,340,224.80	\$ 11,097,699.30

Federal & State Awards	\$ 12,013,283.56	\$ -
Premium on Bond Sale	2,370,000.00	-
Budget Appropriation	1,527,200.37	-
Issuance of Bonds	40,580,000.00	-
Issuance of Loans	-	-
Authorizations Cancelled	-	9,610,596.15
Deobligation of Funds	-	-
	<u>\$ 56,490,483.93</u>	<u>\$ 9,610,596.15</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

PURPOSE	DATE OF ISSUE	ORIGINAL ISSUE	MATURITIES OF BONDS OUTSTANDING		INTEREST RATE	ISSUED	PAID BY BUDGET APPROPRIATION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
			DATE	AMOUNT				
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2008	09/04/08	\$ 59,770,000.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ 2,835,000.00	\$ -
General Obligation Refunding Bonds - Series 2008B	09/04/08	9,140,000.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	1,640,000.00	-
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2009 (Tax Exempt)	09/03/09	18,860,000.00	08/01/19	2,305,000.00	4.00%	-	4,520,000.00	2,215,000.00
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2009 (Taxable)	09/03/09	26,440,000.00	08/01/20	2,395,000.00	4.75%	-	26,440,000.00	-
			08/01/21	2,500,000.00	4.85%			
			08/01/22	2,590,000.00	4.85%			
			08/01/23	2,695,000.00	4.85%			
			08/01/24-27	2,710,000.00	4.85%			
			08/01/28-29	2,710,000.00	5.50%			
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2010 Tax/Exempt	08/11/10	9,775,000.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	1,330,000.00	1,330,000.00
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2010 Taxable (BABS)	08/11/10	21,025,000.00	08/01/19	1,370,000.00	3.80%		21,025,000.00	-
			08/01/20	1,425,000.00	4.00%			
			08/01/21	1,480,000.00	4.15%			
			08/01/22	1,540,000.00	4.30%			
			08/01/23	1,610,000.00	4.45%			
			08/01/24	1,680,000.00	4.60%			
			08/01/25	1,755,000.00	4.75%			
			08/01/26	1,840,000.00	4.90%			
			08/01/27	1,930,000.00	5.00%			
			08/01/28	2,025,000.00	5.10%			
General Obligation Refunding Bonds - Series 2010	08/11/10	39,005,000.00	08/01/29	2,130,000.00	5.20%			
			08/01/30	2,240,000.00	5.30%			
			08/01/19	5,355,000.00	4.00%		20,115,000.00	5,075,000.00
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2010 Ocean County College Gateway Building Project	12/30/10	15,000,000.00	08/01/20	3,665,000.00	4.00%			
			12/01/20	710,000.00	4.00%			
			12/01/21	730,000.00	4.00%			
			12/01/22	755,000.00	4.00%			
			12/01/23	780,000.00	4.00%			
			12/01/24	805,000.00	4.00%			
			12/01/25	835,000.00	4.25%			
			12/01/26	865,000.00	4.25%			
			12/01/27	895,000.00	4.38%			
			12/01/28	925,000.00	4.40%			
			12/01/29	960,000.00	4.50%			
			12/01/30	1,000,000.00	4.625%			
				690,000.00	4.00%		10,620,000.00	670,000.00
			710,000.00	4.00%				
			730,000.00	4.00%				
			755,000.00	4.00%				
			780,000.00	4.00%				
			805,000.00	4.00%				
			835,000.00	4.25%				
			865,000.00	4.25%				
			895,000.00	4.38%				
			925,000.00	4.40%				
			960,000.00	4.50%				
			1,000,000.00	4.625%				

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

PURPOSE	DATE OF ISSUE	ORIGINAL ISSUE	MATURITIES OF BONDS OUTSTANDING			INTEREST RATE	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	ISSUED	PAID BY BUDGET APPROPRIATION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
			DATE	AMOUNT	DECEMBER 31, 2018					
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2011	09/08/11	26,200,000.00	08/01/19	1,185,000.00	2.25%	19,665,000.00	-	1,160,000.00	18,505,000.00	
			08/01/20	1,215,000.00	2.25%					
			08/01/21	1,245,000.00	2.25%					
			08/01/22	1,275,000.00	2.50%					
			08/01/23	1,310,000.00	3.00%					
			08/01/24	1,350,000.00	3.00%					
			08/01/25	1,395,000.00	3.00%					
			08/01/26	1,440,000.00	3.125%					
			08/01/27	1,495,000.00	3.25%					
			08/01/28	1,550,000.00	4.00%					
General Obligation Refunding Bonds - Series 2011			08/01/29	1,615,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/30	1,680,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/31	1,750,000.00	4.00%					
	09/08/11	30,600,000.00	08/01/19	3,205,000.00	4.00%	18,355,000.00	-	3,095,000.00	15,260,000.00	
			08/01/20	3,340,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/21	3,465,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/22	3,610,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/23	1,640,000.00	4.00%					
	06/29/12	27,035,000.00	06/01/19	1,530,000.00	5.00%	20,645,000.00	-	1,460,000.00	19,185,000.00	
			06/01/20	1,610,000.00	5.00%					
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2012			06/01/21	1,695,000.00	5.00%					
			06/01/22	1,780,000.00	5.00%					
			06/01/23	1,870,000.00	5.00%					
			06/01/24	1,970,000.00	5.00%					
			06/01/25	2,070,000.00	5.00%					
			06/01/26	2,155,000.00	3.00%					
			06/01/27	2,220,000.00	3.00%					
			06/01/28	2,285,000.00	3.125%					
	06/29/12	30,340,000.00	08/01/19	3,565,000.00	5.00%	20,510,000.00	-	3,485,000.00	17,025,000.00	
			08/01/20	2,360,000.00	5.00%					
General Obligation Refunding Bonds - Series 2012			08/01/21	2,480,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/22	2,600,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/23	2,690,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/24	1,640,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/25	1,690,000.00	4.00%					
	12/05/13	22,000,000.00	11/1/2019	1,000,000.00	4.00%	18,000,000.00	-	1,000,000.00	17,000,000.00	
			11/1/2020-22	2,000,000.00	5.00%					
			11/1/2023-26	2,000,000.00	3.00%					
			11/1/2027	2,000,000.00	3.250%					
	12/05/13	725,000.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	145,000.00	-	145,000.00	-	
College Capital Bonds - Series 2013										

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

MATURITIES OF BONDS
OUTSTANDING

PURPOSE	DATE OF ISSUE	ORIGINAL ISSUE	DATE	MATURED		INTEREST RATE	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	ISSUED	PAID BY BUDGET APPROPRIATION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
				AMOUNT	PERCENT					
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2014	09/23/14	42,707,000.00	10/1/2019	2,370,000.00	5.00%	38,207,000.00	-	2,100,000.00	36,107,000.00	
			10/1/2020	2,440,000.00	5.00%					
			10/1/2021	2,500,000.00	5.00%					
			10/1/2022	1,500,000.00	5.00%					
			10/1/2023	2,650,000.00	5.00%					
			10/1/2024	2,700,000.00	5.00%					
			10/1/2025	1,500,000.00	2.75%					
			10/1/2026	2,500,000.00	2.75%					
			10/1/2027	2,947,000.00	3.00%					
			10/1/2028-32	3,000,000.00	3.00%					
General Obligation Refunding Bonds - Series 2015A	08/19/15	74,950,000.00	08/01/19	6,545,000.00	4.00%	60,800,000.00	-	3,665,000.00	57,135,000.00	
			08/01/20	5,120,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/21	5,300,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/22	5,490,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/23	5,695,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/24	5,905,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/25	6,125,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/26	6,335,000.00	4.00%					
			08/01/27	6,545,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/28	4,075,000.00	5.00%					
General Obligation Refunding Bonds - Series 2015B	08/19/15	2,510,000.00	08/01/19	195,000.00	5.00%	2,115,000.00	-	195,000.00	1,920,000.00	
			08/01/20	210,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/21	225,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/22	240,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/23	250,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/24	260,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/25	265,000.00	5.00%					
			08/01/26	275,000.00	5.00%					
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2015	12/10/15	38,630,000.00	12/01/19	1,780,000.00	5.00%	35,630,000.00	-	1,695,000.00	33,935,000.00	
			12/01/20	1,870,000.00	5.00%					
			12/01/21	1,960,000.00	5.00%					
			12/01/22	2,060,000.00	5.00%					
			12/01/23	2,165,000.00	5.00%					
			12/01/24	2,270,000.00	5.00%					
			12/01/25	2,385,000.00	5.00%					
			12/01/26	2,505,000.00	4.00%					
			12/01/27	2,605,000.00	4.00%					
			12/01/28	2,710,000.00	3.00%					
			12/01/29	2,790,000.00	3.00%					
			12/01/30	2,875,000.00	3.00%					
			12/01/31	2,960,000.00	3.00%					
			12/01/32	3,000,000.00	3.00%					
County College Capital Bonds - Series 2015	12/10/15	3,480,000.00	12/01/19-20	695,000.00	4.00%	2,085,000.00	-	695,000.00	1,390,000.00	

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

PURPOSE	DATE OF ISSUE	ORIGINAL ISSUE	MATURITIES OF BONDS OUTSTANDING			INTEREST RATE	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	ISSUED	PAID BY BUDGET APPROPRIATION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
			DATE	AMOUNT	DECEMBER 31, 2018					
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2016	10/4/16	31,100,000.00	10/1/2019	1,345,000.00	4.00%	29,820,000.00	-	1,320,000.00	28,500,000.00	
	10/1/2020		1,370,000.00	4.00%						
	10/1/2021		1,400,000.00	4.00%						
	10/1/2022		1,425,000.00	5.00%						
	10/1/2023		1,470,000.00	5.00%						
	10/1/2024		1,515,000.00	5.00%						
	10/1/2025		1,560,000.00	4.00%						
	10/1/2026		1,605,000.00	4.00%						
	10/1/2027		1,655,000.00	4.00%						
	10/1/2028		1,705,000.00	2.00%						
	10/1/2029		1,755,000.00	2.50%						
	10/1/2030		1,810,000.00	2.50%						
	10/1/2031		1,860,000.00	2.75%						
	10/1/2032		1,920,000.00	2.75%						
	10/1/2033		1,975,000.00	2.88%						
10/1/2034		2,035,000.00	3.00%							
10/1/2035		2,095,000.00	3.00%							
County College Capital Bonds - Series 2017	9/19/2017	2,850,000.00	9/1/2019-21	570,000.00	4.00%	2,850,000.00	-	570,000.00	2,280,000.00	
			9/1/2022	570,000.00	3.00%					
General Improvement Bonds - Series 2016	9/19/2017	33,501,000.00	9/1/2019	1,425,000.00	2.00%	33,501,000.00	-	1,450,000.00	32,051,000.00	
	9/1/2020		1,455,000.00	2.00%						
	9/1/2021		1,485,000.00	3.00%						
	9/1/2022		1,530,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2023		1,590,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2024		1,655,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2025		1,720,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2026		1,785,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2027		1,865,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2028		1,955,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2029		2,015,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2030		2,090,000.00	4.00%						
	9/1/2031		2,175,000.00	2.50%						
	9/1/2032		2,230,000.00	2.625%						
	9/1/2033		2,290,000.00	3.00%						
9/1/2034		2,360,000.00	3.00%							
9/1/2035		2,426,000.00	3.125%							

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

PURPOSE	DATE OF ISSUE	ORIGINAL ISSUE	MATURITIES OF BONDS OUTSTANDING		INTEREST RATE	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	ISSUED	PAID BY BUDGET APPROPRIATION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
			DATE	AMOUNT					
ESIP Refunding Bonds - Series 2017	12/7/2017	14,165,000.00	12/1/2019	875,000.00	4.00%	14,165,000.00	-	-	14,165,000.00
			12/1/2020	1,145,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2021	580,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2022	395,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2023	430,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2024	420,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2025	455,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2026	490,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2027	530,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2028	570,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2029	610,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2030	655,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2031	700,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2032	745,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2033	795,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2034	850,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2035	905,000.00	3.00%				
			12/1/2036	955,000.00	3.00%				
		12/1/2037	1,005,000.00	3.00%					
		12/1/2038	1,055,000.00	3.00%					
General Obligation Bonds (Vo-Tech) - Series 2017	12/7/2017	24,830,000.00	12/1/2019	835,000.00	5.00%	24,830,000.00	-	845,000.00	23,985,000.00
			12/1/2020	880,000.00	5.00%				
			12/1/2021	920,000.00	5.00%				
			12/1/2022	970,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2023	1,005,000.00	5.00%				
			12/1/2024	1,055,000.00	5.00%				
			12/1/2025	1,110,000.00	5.00%				
			12/1/2026	1,165,000.00	5.00%				
			12/1/2027	1,225,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2028	1,275,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2029	1,325,000.00	4.00%				
			12/1/2030	1,375,000.00	3.00%				
			12/1/2031	1,420,000.00	3.00%				
			12/1/2032	1,460,000.00	3.00%				
			12/1/2033	1,505,000.00	3.00%				
			12/1/2034	1,550,000.00	3.00%				
			12/1/2035	1,595,000.00	3.00%				
			12/1/2036	1,645,000.00	3.00%				
		12/1/2037	1,670,000.00	3.00%					

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

PURPOSE	DATE OF ISSUE	ORIGINAL ISSUE	MATURITIES OF BONDS OUTSTANDING		INTEREST RATE	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	ISSUED	PAID BY BUDGET APPROPRIATION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
			DATE	AMOUNT					
General Obligation Bonds - Series 2018	9/18/2018	38,970,000.00	9/1/2019	1,340,000.00	5.00%	-	38,970,000.00	38,970,000.00	
			9/1/2020	1,345,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2021	1,350,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2022	1,415,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2023	1,485,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2024	1,560,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2025	1,640,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2026	1,720,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2027	1,805,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2028	1,895,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2029	1,990,000.00	5.00%				
			9/1/2030	2,090,000.00	4.00%				
			9/1/2031	2,175,000.00	3.00%				
			9/1/2032	2,240,000.00	3.00%				
			9/1/2033	2,305,000.00	3.00%				
			9/1/2034	2,375,000.00	3.00%				
			9/1/2035	2,445,000.00	3.00%				
		9/1/2036	2,520,000.00	3.00%					
		9/1/2037	2,595,000.00	3.13%					
		9/1/2038	2,680,000.00	3.25%					
County College Capital Bonds - Series 2018	9/18/2018	1,610,000.00	9/1/2019-20	325,000.00	4.00%	-	1,610,000.00	1,610,000.00	
			9/1/2021-23	320,000.00	4.00%				
TOTAL									
						\$ 429,848,000.00	\$ 40,580,000.00	\$ 36,645,000.00	\$ 433,783,000.00
						Accounts Receivable - College Bonds		\$ 5,280,000.00	
						General Obligation Bonds		428,503,000.00	
								<u>\$ 433,783,000.00</u>	

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF N.J. ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST LOAN RECEIVABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 706,509.00
Decreased by:		
NJEIT Loan Proceeds Received	\$ 552,996.00	
Cancelled by Resolution	153,513.00	706,509.00
Balance, December 31, 2018		<u>\$ -</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF NJ ENVIRONMENTAL INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST LOANS PAYABLE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

PURPOSE	DATE OF ISSUE	ORIGINAL ISSUE	MATURITIES OF BONDS OUTSTANDING DECEMBER 31, 2018		BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	DECREASED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
			DATE	AMOUNT			
Series 2012 A	5/13/2012	\$ 265,000.00	2019-23 2024-26	\$ 20,000.00 25,000.00	\$ 190,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 175,000.00
Series 2012 B-1	5/13/2012	894,023.00	2019-25 2026	63,858.78 50,487.86	561,358.10	63,858.78	497,499.32
Series 2014 B	4/11/2014	1,965,750.00	2019-32 2033	33,317.79 10,662.92	510,429.77	33,317.79	477,111.98
Series 2014 A	5/21/2014	640,000.00	2019 2020-23 2024-26 2027-31 2032-33	25,000.00 30,000.00 35,000.00 40,000.00 45,000.00	565,000.00	25,000.00	540,000.00
Series 2015 B	4/9/2015	503,154.00	2019-24 2025	15,723.46 15,723.55	125,787.77	15,723.46	110,064.31
Series 2015 A	5/28/2015	150,000.00	2019-24 2025	15,000.00 20,000.00	125,000.00	15,000.00	110,000.00
Series 2017B	5/25/2017	531,509.00	2019-35 2036	9,008.64 9,008.72	171,164.24	47,929.64	123,234.60
Series 2017A	5/25/2017	175,000.00	2019-21 2022-35 2036	5,000.00 10,000.00 15,000.00	175,000.00	5,000.00	170,000.00
					<u>\$ 2,423,739.88</u>	<u>\$ 220,829.67</u>	<u>\$ 2,202,910.21</u>

Loan Principal - Paid by Budget Appropriation	\$ 176,908.67
Principal Credit	5,000.00
Deobligation of Funds	<u>38,921.00</u>
	<u>\$ 220,829.67</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR PREMIUM ON BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017	\$	1,537,128.00
Increased by:		
Interest Earned		8,609.27
Subtotal		1,545,737.27
Decreased by:		
Utilized as Current Fund Anticipated Revenue		1,038,556.00
Balance, December 31, 2018	\$	507,181.27

**SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017	\$	68,236,332.07
Increased by:		
Improvement Authorizations		68,913,761.11
Subtotal		137,150,093.18
Decreased by:		
Cash Disbursements	\$	61,209,979.57
Cancelled Encumbrances		3,336,539.40
		64,546,518.97
Balance, December 31, 2018	\$	72,603,574.21

COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	ORDINANCE AMOUNT		BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		2018 AUTHORIZATIONS		CONTRACTS CANCELED- REFUNDS	EXPENDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
		DATE		FUNDED	UNFUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS					FUNDED	UNFUNDED
02-02	Closure of the Unlined Portion and Post Closure of the Southern Ocean Landfill in the Township of Ocean, County of Ocean	02/06/02	\$ 15,000,000.00	\$ 1,411,277.56	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 38,318.85	\$ 167,732.99	\$ -	\$ 1,281,863.42	\$ -
05-16	Costs of Environmental Remediation at Various Locations Within the County of Ocean	04/20/05	2,500,000.00	270.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	270.78	-
06-22	Construction of the Southern County Complex to House the Departments of Roads, Solid Waste Management, Transportation Services and Vehicle Services, in the Township of Stafford, in the County of Ocean	05/17/06	20,000,000.00	72,496.28	-	-	-	8,377.79	800.00	-	80,074.07	-
08-16	Acquisition and Installation of Prefabricated Inmate Housing Units and Related Improvements for the County Justice Complex and Corrections Facility Located in the County of Ocean	05/21/08	38,000,000.00	23,785.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,785.03	-
08-20	Design of the Western Boulevard Extension (Northern Boulevard to Route 9), Located in Berkeley Township, in the County of Ocean	8/20/08	1,000,000.00	-	294,654.16	-	-	-	-	-	294,654.16	-
09-20	Construction of a Vehicle Wash Facility and Acquisition of Equipment Necessary for Operation of Said Facility, in the County of Ocean	06/03/09	1,200,000.00	314,093.90	-	-	-	3,905.76	-	317,999.66	-	-
09-21	Preliminary Plans, Including Design, Permitting and Preconstruction Costs for the Western Regional Road Garage and Transportation Facility, in the Township of Manchester, County of Ocean	06/03/09	500,000.00	1,265.06	-	-	-	13,614.52	1,265.06	-	13,614.52	-
09-23	Phase II of the Replacement of the Existing Airpark Terminal Building, Including, but not Limited to, the Purchase of Furniture, Fixtures and Other apparatus, in the County of Ocean	09/02/09	1,000,000.00	24,415.67	-	-	-	356.37	-	24,772.04	-	-
10-10	Phase II of Various Engineering, Road, Bridge, Drainage and Dredging Improvements at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	04/21/10	2,600,000.00	185,693.41	-	-	-	-	-	185,693.41	-	-
11-02	Phase I of the Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land (or Parts Thereof) for Road, Bridge and/or Drainage System Improvements Along County Roads, all in the County of Ocean	02/16/11	1,000,000.00	314,719.05	-	-	-	-	-	314,719.05	-	-
11-05	Cost of Phase I of Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements, in the County of Ocean	2/16/11	1,000,000.00	45,025.75	-	-	-	4,799.81	2,860.19	-	46,965.37	-
11-06	Cost of Improvements to the Law Enforcement Facilities at the Chestnut Street complex, Located in the Township of Toms River, in the County of Ocean	04/06/11	2,000,000.00	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.00	-
11-10	Phase II of Various Engineering, Road, Bridge, Drainage and Dredging Improvements, at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	05/18/11	2,000,000.00	510,938.10	-	-	-	-	3,977.69	506,960.41	-	-
11-19	Construction of Equipment Wash Pad Facilities at the Atlantis Golf Course, Little Egg Harbor Township; Forge Pond Golf Course, Brick Township; and Other Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	08/17/11	1,000,000.00	48,588.00	950,000.00	-	-	-	408,845.00	-	-	589,743.00
12-03	Roof Renovations and Replacement of HVAC Systems at the Justice Complex and Courthouse Buildings, Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	03/07/12	4,000,000.00	864,267.36	-	-	-	23,934.46	344,135.78	-	544,066.04	-
12-04	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements, in the County of Ocean	04/18/12	500,000.00	92,447.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,447.98	-
12-05	Upgrades and Conversion of the County 911 Dispatch System	04/18/12	4,000,000.00	528,346.61	-	-	-	3,287.24	-	531,633.85	-	-

COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	ORDINANCE DATE	ORDINANCE AMOUNT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	CONTRACTS CANCELED- REFUNDS	EXPENDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
				FUNDED	UNFUNDED					FUNDED	UNFUNDED
12-06	Rehabilitation and Management of Various Bridges	04/18/12	1,000,000.00	38,616.65	-	-	-	-	-	38,616.65	-
12-08	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land	05/16/12	2,000,000.00	307,630.31	-	-	29,893.15	-	337,523.46	-	-
12-12	Interior Renovations, Improvements, Upgrades and Equipment Purchases at the Justice Complex and Courthouse	5/16/12	5,450,000.00	-	-	-	431.19	-	431.19	-	-
12-16	Design, Permitting and Construction of a Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Trail known as the Barnegat Branch Trail	07/18/12	600,000.00	98,908.00	-	-	-	-	-	98,908.00	-
12-17	Design and Redevelopment of the Berkeley Island Stabilization Project; Acquisition, Design and Redevelopment of Various Park Locations	07/18/12	750,000.00	14,140.81	-	-	-	14,140.81	-	-	-
12-20	Installing Emergency Generators and Electrical Panel Upgrades at Various County Complexes; Interior Alterations to 911 Dispatch Center at the Chestnut Street Complex	07/18/12	1,200,000.00	422,729.88	-	-	-	-	422,729.88	-	-
13-01	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads, all in the County of Ocean	04/17/13	5,000,000.00	251,085.76	-	-	-	-	-	251,085.76	-
13-03	Reconstruction of County Road 526 (East County Line Road), from Apple Street to Lanes Mills Road, Located in Lakewood Township, County of Ocean	04/17/13	2,000,000.00	996,110.68	-	-	10,084.00	-	1,006,194.68	-	-
13-05	Garden State Parkway Interchange 91 Improvements, Located in the Township of Brick, in the County of Ocean	04/17/13	30,500,000.00	-	1,207,964.71	-	175,910.77	-	-	-	1,383,875.48
13-10	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements, at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	08/7/13	1,000,000.00	64,075.16	-	-	19,110.00	-	-	83,185.16	-
13-12	Replacement of Jackson Mills Culvert No. 1511-042, Located in the Township of Jackson, in the County of Ocean	08/7/13	1,100,000.00	80,417.90	250,000.00	-	116,480.04	349,636.99	-	97,260.95	-
13-14	Acquiring Land Adjacent to Various Park Locations and the Redevelopment and Renovation of Various Parks, all in the County of Ocean	08/7/13	750,000.00	68,940.33	-	-	1,604.31	70,544.64	-	-	-
13-15	Interior Renovations, Improvements, Upgrades and Equipment Purchases at the Justice Complex and Courthouse Buildings, Located in Toms river Township, in the County of Ocean.	08/7/13	750,000.00	8.28	-	-	-	-	8.28	-	-
13-19	Design, Permitting and Construction of Antennas at Various Locations, in the County of Ocean	08/21/13	1,000,000.00	22,041.82	-	-	-	-	22,041.82	-	-
13-20	Installing Emergency Generators and Electrical Panel Upgrades at Various County Complexes, in the County of Ocean	08/21/13	600,000.00	2,685.12	-	-	-	2,685.12	-	-	-
14-02	The Design of a Park-N-Ride Facility at Garden State Parkway Interchange 58, Located in The Township of Little Egg Harbor, In The County of Ocean.	2/19/14	400,000.00	-	286,813.20	-	-	-	-	-	286,813.20
14-03	The Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads	4/2/14	5,000,000.00	643,340.88	-	-	27,734.36	-	-	671,075.24	-
14-04	The Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities At Various Locations	4/2/14	3,000,000.00	745,144.61	-	-	95,378.57	265,713.13	-	574,810.05	-
14-05	The Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices At Various Locations.	4/2/14	1,500,000.00	367,815.66	-	-	15,183.84	5,566.00	-	377,433.50	-
14-08	The Reconstruction of Sea Avenue Pump Station Stormwater Force Main, Located in Point Pleasant Beach and Bay Head Boroughs	4/2/14	1,500,000.00	1,493,995.15	-	-	-	750,000.00	-	743,995.15	-

COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	DATE	ORDINANCE AMOUNT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	CONTRACTS CANCELED- REFUNDS	EXPENDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
				FUNDED	UNFUNDED					FUNDED	UNFUNDED
14-09	The Reconstruction and Widening of Indian Head Road, County Road 571, From Route 9 to The Garden State Parkway, Toms River Township.	5/21/14	1,500,000.00	936,274.88	-	-	28,061.53	-	-	964,336.41	-
14-10	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements At Various Locations.	5/21/14	1,000,000.00	2,509.15	-	-	6,395.60	-	-	8,904.75	-
14-11	The Reconstruction of The Ridge Avenue and New Hampshire Avenue Signalized Intersection, Located in Lakewood Township.	5/21/14	1,000,000.00	995,535.24	-	-	-	838,235.35	-	157,299.89	-
14-12	The Cost Sharing of Various Garden State Parkway Bridge Projects (Old Freehold Road and Church Road, Toms River Township, Chambers Bridge Road, Brick Township), and The Cost Sharing of The Construction of Interchange 88, Located in Lakewood Township.	5/21/14	14,250,000.00	2,204,467.63	-	-	-	-	2,204,467.63	-	-
14-13	The Installation of Manufactured Treatment Devices and Equipment in South Toms River, Beachwood and Pine Beach Boroughs.	5/21/14	1,800,000.00	-	733,614.25	-	15,772.92	-	749,387.17	-	-
14-14	The Renovations, Replacement and Remodeling of County Facilities Including but Not Limited To HVAC, Restrooms, Chiller Units, Specialized Air Conditioning for the Computer Room and Elevators.	5/21/14	2,000,000.00	48,567.56	-	-	12,512.00	48,567.56	-	12,512.00	-
14-15	Improvements of The Ocean County College Facilities in And By The County of Ocean	5/21/14	2,950,000.00	87,702.02	-	-	-	-	-	87,702.02	-
14-19	Upgrading Fueling Sites, Phase II at Vehicle Services Locations	6/18/14	950,000.00	146,904.34	-	-	20,378.43	22,496.13	144,786.64	-	-
14-21	Renovations, Improvements and Upgrades to the 1962 Jail Facilities Including But Not Limited to Secured Dorms, Holding Cells, Secured Elevator Access, Furniture, Fixtures and Other Apparatus.	6/18/14	5,300,000.00	1,081,203.47	-	-	5.97	278,452.16	-	802,757.28	-
14-23	Reconstruction and Redevelopment of Berkeley Island Park Including But Not Limited to Beach, Shoreline and Bulkhead Reconstruction; Underground Utilities; Site Lighting and Landscaping; and the Purchase of Equipment Located in Berkeley Township.	6/18/14	8,000,000.00	257,304.34	-	-	6,331.64	252,492.00	-	11,143.98	-
14-24	The Construction of Centerline Rumble Strips At Various Locations	8/20/14	1,250,000.00	-	871,653.01	-	-	-	871,653.01	-	-
14-25	The Upgrading of the Public Safety Communications Network to P25 700MHZ and The Purchase of Software and Hardware To Convert The Current Operating Systems of Law Enforcement, Including But Not Limited To Design, Upgrade of Six Communication Tower Sites, Construction of Five Additional Remote Communication Towers and Equipment Purchases, At Various Locations in Ocean County	9/17/14	22,800,000.00	499,334.62	-	-	389,979.37	884,891.49	-	4,422.50	-
15-01	Reconstruction & Resurfacing of Various Roads, all in the County of Ocean	3/18/15	2,500,000.00	482,405.84	-	-	36,083.43	447,255.77	-	71,233.50	-
15-03	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of- Way and/or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land (or parts thereof) for Road, Bridge and/or Drainage Systems Improvements along County Roads all in the County of Ocean	4/15/15	2,000,000.00	1,863,930.19	-	-	-	-	-	1,863,930.19	-
15-04	Installation of New & Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at various locations, all in the County of Ocean	4/15/15	1,000,000.00	697,229.39	-	-	25.02	668,766.12	-	28,488.29	-
15-06	Replacement of Jackson Mills Culvert No.1511-042, Jackson Township; the Replacement of Cranberry Camers Culvert No. 1523-016, Plumsted Township; and the Replacement of Miller Road Culvert, Lakewood Township, all in the County of Ocean	4/15/15	2,100,000.00	1,210,093.20	-	-	71,555.94	(349,636.99)	-	1,631,286.13	-

COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	DATE	ORDINANCE AMOUNT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	CONTRACTS CANCELED- REFUNDS	EXPENDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
				FUNDED	UNFUNDED					FUNDED	UNFUNDED
15-08	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	5/20/15	1,000,000.00	59,292.90	-	-	254,772.36	8,580.70	-	305,484.56	-
15-09	Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	5/20/15	2,000,000.00	857,821.58	-	-	-	4,000.00	-	853,821.58	-
15-10	Reconstruction of the Hyson Road-Cooks Intersection, Jackson Township, in the County of Ocean	5/20/15	1,200,000.00	195,215.93	-	-	-	-	-	195,215.93	-
15-11	Reconstruction of Chambers Bridge Road at the Garden State Parkway, Brick Township and Old Freehold Road at the Garden State Parkway, Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	5/20/15	800,000.00	401,149.25	397,358.00	-	-	-	-	798,507.25	-
15-12	Renovations, Improvements and Upgrades to the Justice Complex, including but Not Limited to Elevators, Second/Third Floor Infills, Atrium, Furniture, and Other Apparatus Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	5/20/15	4,100,000.00	1,466.56	-	-	-	-	-	1,466.56	-
15-13	Reconstruction of Sea Avenue Pump Station Stormwater Force Main Outfall, Located in Point Pleasant Beach Borough, in the County of Ocean	6/17/15	600,000.00	598,407.30	-	-	-	-	-	598,407.30	-
15-14	Installation of Traffic Signal Upgrades, Long Beach Boulevard Phase A, Long Beach Township, in the County of Ocean	6/17/15	1,600,000.00	254,880.12	-	-	1,707.10	1,536.37	-	254,750.85	-
15-18	Upgrading Sunset Avenue Facility Parking Lot, Lighting and Security Camera Upgrades, Located in the Township of Toms River, in the County of Ocean	7/15/15	175,000.00	47,683.46	-	-	-	-	-	47,683.46	-
15-20	Construction of the Nursing and Technology Building at Ocean County College, Located in Township of Toms River, County of Ocean	7/15/15	8,000,000.00	-	7,998,515.60	-	-	-	7,998,515.60	-	-
15-21	Reconstruction of Hope Chapel Road (County Road 547), from Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst to County Road 527, Located in Manchester and Jackson Townships, in the County of Ocean	8/19/15	2,300,000.00	1,284,994.41	-	-	12,609.59	-	-	1,297,604.00	-
15-22	Boiler and Pump Upgrade and Replacement at the 129 Hooper Ave Building and Courthouse East Wing, Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	8/19/15	850,000.00	344,899.74	-	-	-	-	-	344,899.74	-
15-24	Development, Acquisition and Upgrades of a Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Trail known as the Barnegat Branch Trail, in the County of Ocean	8/19/15	500,000.00	425.00	-	-	1,007.00	1,432.00	-	-	-
15-25	Security Systems Upgrades at the Juvenile Detention Center Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	8/19/15	450,000.00	238,938.60	-	-	-	-	238,938.60	-	-
15-27	Install a New Manufactured Treatment Device (MTD) to be Located Immediately Upstream of Various Outfalls along the North Side of Toms River and Barnegat Bay for the Purpose of Removing Total Suspended Solids, Floatables, and Other Pollutant Loadings from Stormwater Runoff Prior to Entering the Nearby Lagoons, the Installation of which will involve New Piping and Redirect and Combine Outfalls (Project No. S344080-04) and including All Work and Materials Necessary Thereof on Incidental Thereto	11/4/15	750,000.00	144,935.82	43,491.00	-	-	262.50	-	188,164.32	-
16-01	Reconstruction and Resurficing of Certain County Roads Phase 1, all in Ocean County	3/2/16	3,000,000.00	598,098.09	-	-	-	513,057.87	-	85,040.22	-
16-02	Installation of Traffic Signal Upgrades, Long Beach Blvd., Phase A&B, Long Beach Township, in the County of Ocean	3/2/16	2,300,000.00	2,262,051.34	-	-	-	1,049,483.50	-	1,212,567.84	-

COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	DATE	ORDINANCE AMOUNT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	CONTRACTS CANCELED- REFUNDS	EXPENDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
				FUNDED	UNFUNDED					FUNDED	UNFUNDED
16-03	Preservation, Restoration and Development of Cedar Bridge Tavern including but not limited to Construction of a Cantakers Cottage and an Outdoor Classroom Facility and Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment, Located in Barnegat Township, in the County of Ocean	3/2/16	2,200,000.00	723,154.29	-	-	2,504.00	71,905.32	-	653,752.97	-
16-04	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements at Various Locations, all in Ocean County	5/4/16	2,000,000.00	333,714.38	-	-	183,163.09	332,826.16	-	184,051.31	-
16-05	Dredging of Little Silver Lake, Point Pleasant Beach, in the County of Ocean	5/4/16	750,000.00	748,460.99	-	-	-	-	-	748,460.99	-
16-06	Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities at Various Locations, all in Ocean County	5/4/16	2,000,000.00	1,998,302.59	-	-	-	808,110.00	-	1,190,192.59	-
16-07	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at Various Locations, all in Ocean County	5/4/16	2,000,000.00	1,746,339.54	-	-	22.41	599,397.31	-	1,146,964.64	-
16-08	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads, all in Ocean County	5/4/16	5,191,300.00	12,745.37	-	-	-	12,745.37	-	-	-
16-09	Replacement of North Cooks Bridge No. 1511007, Jackson Township, the Replacement of Thompson Bridge No. 1511016 Jackson Township, all in Ocean County	5/4/16	3,100,000.00	-	180,034.66	-	115,414.34	720.00	-	-	294,729.00
16-11	Cost of Utility Upgrades and Restroom Renovations for ADA Compliance at the Courthouse East Wing, Located in Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	5/4/16	510,000.00	116,681.34	-	-	-	116,681.34	-	-	-
16-12	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land (or Parts Thereof) for Road, Bridge and/or Drainage System Improvements Along County Roads, all in the County of Ocean	6/1/16	2,000,000.00	1,998,191.15	-	-	500.00	120,000.00	-	1,878,691.15	-
16-13	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Certain County Roads, Phase II, all in the County of Ocean	6/1/16	3,000,000.00	1,688,493.99	-	-	107,251.37	1,659,784.64	-	135,960.72	-
16-14	Construction of a Park-N-Ride Facility at Garden State Parkway Interchange 58, Located in the Township of Little Egg Harbor, in the County of Ocean	6/1/16	1,500,000.00	-	1,500,000.00	-	-	421,212.90	-	-	1,078,787.10
16-15	Traffic Safety Improvements at Cedar Bridge Avenue and Oberlin Avenue Located in the Township of Lakewood, in the County of Ocean	6/1/16	950,000.00	-	950,000.00	-	-	950,000.00	-	-	-
16-16	Realignment of Horizon Avenue - Beekerville Road, Located in the Township of Manchester, in the County of Ocean	6/1/16	1,200,000.00	1,197,567.33	-	-	-	412,194.55	-	785,372.78	-
16-18	Construction of a Salt Shed at the Road Department Garage Located in Lacey Township, County of Ocean	6/1/16	550,000.00	548,873.95	-	-	-	-	-	548,873.95	-
16-19	Development, Acquisition and Upgrades to the Barnegat Branch Trail at Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	7/6/16	1,450,000.00	1,058,436.36	-	-	-	1,058,436.36	-	-	-
16-23	Install Three New Manufactured Treatment Devices (MTD) to be Located in Brick Township along the Metedeunk River and Kettle Creek. The MTDs will be Located Under a Paved Road Surface or Lawn Area Upstream from Existing Outfalls and will Reduce Total Suspended Solids in Stormwater Runoff which have been identified as One of the Primary Pollutants that Adversely Affect the Water Quality of Barnegat Bay (Projects No. S344080-09)	8/3/16	1,100,000.00	-	1,098,132.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,098,132.00
16-24	Design, Permitting, Development and Construction of the Western Facilities Complex including but Not Limited to Construction of the Road Department Building, Salt Dome, Pole Barn, Vehicle Wash Pads, the Purchase of Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment and the Design of Additional Facilities, Located in Manchester Township, in the County of Ocean	8/17/16	12,000,000.00	8,455,479.39	-	-	79,968.42	8,445,466.15	-	89,981.66	-
16-25	Reconstruction of Various County Bridges, all in the County of Ocean	11/16/16	152,960.90	151,910.00	-	-	-	-	-	151,910.00	-

COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	DATE	ORDINANCE AMOUNT		BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	CONTRACTS CANCELED- REFUNDS	EXPENDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
			FUNDED	UNFUNDED	FUNDED	UNFUNDED					FUNDED	UNFUNDED
16-26	Refunding Bond Ordinance Providing for Various Capital Equipment and Improvements of the Energy Savings Improvement Program of the County of Ocean	12/21/16	18,000,000.00	10,039,521.99	3,108,271.00	-	1,017,978.00	8,786,190.10	-	-	2,271,309.89	3,108,271.00
17-01	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of certain County Roads	3/1/17	3,000,000.00	2,989,848.11	-	-	-	479,824.23	-	-	2,510,023.88	-
17-02	Design of Southbound Exit at Garden State Parkway Interchange 83	3/1/17	1,000,000.00	-	998,677.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	998,677.15
17-03	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of certain County Roads, all located in Ocean County	5/3/17	3,000,000.00	2,989,831.21	-	-	-	3,293.33	-	-	2,986,537.88	-
17-04	Construction of Stormwater Management facilities at various locations all in Ocean County	5/3/17	2,000,000.00	1,992,787.96	-	-	-	281,474.62	-	-	1,711,313.34	-
17-05	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at various locations all located in Ocean County	5/3/17	2,000,000.00	1,992,783.01	-	-	-	282,939.48	-	-	1,709,843.53	-
17-06	Rehabilitation and Management of Various Bridges all located in Ocean County	5/3/17	1,000,000.00	266,783.20	-	-	1,176.00	124,605.74	-	-	143,353.46	-
17-07	Engineering, Road, Bridge and Drainage Improvements at various locations located in Ocean County	5/3/17	2,000,000.00	1,720,862.27	-	-	127,042.35	1,356,507.70	-	-	491,396.92	-
17-08	Replacement of Midstreams Bridge located in the Township of Brick	5/3/17	3,900,000.00	58,357.57	5,000.00	-	-	4,275.56	-	-	59,082.01	-
17-09	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/or easements of certain parcels of land	5/3/17	2,000,000.00	1,803,738.22	-	-	23,278.25	209,560.36	-	-	1,617,456.11	-
17-10	Traffic Signal Upgrades, Long Beach Blvd. in the County of Ocean	6/7/17	1,700,000.00	1,678,692.56	15,000.00	-	-	1,888.89	-	-	1,691,843.67	-
17-11	Construction of the Union Transportation Trail in the County of Ocean	6/7/17	400,000.00	-	400,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	400,000.00
17-12	Reconstruction of Long Swamp Road in the County of Ocean	6/7/17	1,000,000.00	995,659.25	-	-	-	1,097.78	-	-	994,561.47	-
17-13	Development, Acquisition of and Upgrades to the Barnegat Branch Trail at various locations in Ocean County	6/7/17	750,000.00	748,942.20	-	-	-	91,308.60	-	-	657,633.60	-
17-14	Construction and Renovations to Courtrooms at the Justice Complex, located in Toms River, County of Ocean, Acquisition of Furniture and Fixtures and various Upgrades	6/7/17	2,500,000.00	1,884,182.48	-	-	28,607.50	1,912,304.38	-	-	485.60	-
17-15	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads all located in Ocean County	7/19/17	6,237,700.00	-	3,683,500.00	-	-	3,683,500.00	-	-	-	-
17-16	Installation of Horizontal Curve High Friction Surface Treatment Improvements located in various locations in Ocean County	7/19/17	5,000,000.00	-	4,998,542.55	-	-	1,064,871.65	-	-	-	3,933,670.90
17-19	Redevelopment of Various Parks and Park Property Acquisition	7/19/17	2,000,000.00	1,953,807.20	-	-	833.54	127,787.98	-	-	1,826,852.76	-
17-20	Renovations, Repairs and Upgrades to the Southern Service Center, located in Stafford Township	7/19/17	1,000,000.00	933,904.50	-	-	-	923,950.00	-	-	9,954.50	-
17-21	Design, Permitting, Development and Construction of the Western Facilities Transportation Garage located in Manchester Township	7/19/17	8,000,000.00	2,392,375.15	5,600,000.00	-	-	873,592.61	-	-	1,518,782.54	5,600,000.00
17-22	Renovations and Upgrades to Various Locations of the Ocean County Health Department Facilities, all in the County of Ocean	7/19/17	200,000.00	2,430.10	-	-	190,000.00	39,850.00	-	-	152,580.10	-
17-24	Replacement, Improvements and Upgrades to security systems including hardware software, and peripherals at various locations all in Ocean County	8/2/17	2,000,000.00	1,876,876.61	-	-	34,270.41	920,607.60	-	-	990,539.42	-
17-25	Replacement, Improvements and Upgrades to the Corrections Facility located in Toms River, County of Ocean	10/18/17	2,000,000.00	1,998,986.80	-	-	-	605,242.55	-	-	1,393,744.25	-
17-26	Construction of a Performing Arts Academy Building for the Board of Education of the Ocean County Vocational Technical School	11/10/17	27,000,000.00	79,686.48	136,000.00	-	-	75,143.69	-	-	4,542.79	136,000.00
18-01	Rehabilitation and Repair of Various Bridges in Ocean County	2/21/18	2,000,000.00	-	-	2,000,000.00	-	751,510.77	-	-	1,248,489.23	-
18-02	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge, Drainage Improvements in Ocean County	2/21/18	4,000,000.00	-	-	4,000,000.00	-	219,011.47	-	-	-	3,780,988.53

COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	DATE	ORDINANCE AMOUNT		BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	CONTRACTS CANCELED- REFUNDS	EXPENDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
			AMOUNT	FUNDED	UNFUNDED	FUNDED					UNFUNDED	
18-03	Design for the Reconstruction and Resurfacing of County Roads in Ocean County	2/21/18	500,000.00	-	-	500,000.00	-	490,367.00	-	-	-	9,633.00
18-04	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of County Roads in Ocean County	5/2/18	3,000,000.00	-	-	3,000,000.00	-	11,437.46	-	-	2,988,562.54	-
18-05	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at Various Locations	5/2/18	2,000,000.00	-	-	2,000,000.00	-	8,047.76	-	-	1,991,952.24	-
18-06	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads in Ocean County, and the Replacement of Morris Boulevard Bridge No. 1530-009 located in Stafford Township	5/2/18	12,677,467.00	-	-	12,677,467.00	-	7,829,783.56	-	-	-	4,847,683.44
18-07	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices along Cross Street in Lakewood Township	5/2/18	1,000,000.00	-	-	1,000,000.00	-	1,382.50	-	-	48,617.70	950,000.00
18-08	Replacement of Grawtown Road Bridge, Structure No. 1511-009, in Jackson Township; Main Street Bridge, Structure No. 1520-003 in Ocean Township; Mayetta Bridge, Structure No. 1530-004, in Stafford Township; and the Obs Bog Bridge, Structure No. 1516-009, in Little Egg Harbor Township, all in the County of Ocean	5/2/18	6,000,000.00	-	-	6,000,000.00	-	899,680.85	-	-	5,100,319.15	-
18-09	Design, Permitting, Development, and Construction of the Western County Facility located in Manchester Township in Ocean County	5/2/18	6,000,000.00	-	-	6,000,000.00	-	3,837,059.04	-	-	2,162,940.96	-
18-10	Replacement of Zebbs Bridge No. 1505-007 on Pinewald Keswick Road in Berkeley Township in Ocean County	5/16/18	1,500,000.00	-	-	1,500,000.00	-	1,329.45	-	-	73,670.55	1,425,000.00
18-11	Acquisition of Title, rights-of-Way, and/or Easements of Parcels of Land for Road and/or Bridge Improvements along County Roads	5/16/18	2,000,000.00	-	-	2,000,000.00	-	8,003.16	-	-	1,991,996.84	-
18-12	Construction of Stormwater Management Facilities at Various Locations	5/16/18	2,000,000.00	-	-	2,000,000.00	-	1,066.60	-	-	1,998,933.40	-
18-13	Demolition of the College Center and the Repurposing of the Natatorium in the Gymnasium (Capital Renewal and Replacement Facilities Improvement Project FY 2018) at the County College in the County of Ocean	5/16/18	3,400,000.00	-	-	3,400,000.00	-	3,400,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-14	Upgrades to Telephone, Camera, and Microwave Communication Systems	5/16/18	6,000,000.00	-	-	6,000,000.00	-	3,785,989.39	-	-	2,214,010.61	-
18-15	Upgrade, Reconstruction and Alignment of College Parking Lot 2 and Adjacent Service Road and Roof Replacement on the Instructional Building at Ocean County College in Toms River Township	5/16/18	2,500,000.00	-	-	2,500,000.00	-	2,500,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-16	Acquisition of Manchester Park Site, Permitting, Design and Development in Manchester Township in Ocean County	5/16/18	5,000,000.00	-	-	5,000,000.00	-	567,634.38	-	-	4,432,365.62	-
18-17	Renovations, Repairs and Upgrades to the 129 Hooper Ave Building located in Toms River township in Ocean County	6/20/18	1,500,000.00	-	-	1,500,000.00	-	81,779.00	-	-	-	1,418,221.00
18-18	Acquisition of Land for a Social Services Facility, Design, Engineering and Permitting, located in Toms River Township	6/20/18	7,000,000.00	-	-	7,000,000.00	-	222,916.97	-	-	6,777,083.03	-
18-19	Cost of Pesticide Storage Shed for the County Mosquito Commission	6/20/18	100,000.00	-	-	100,000.00	-	1,065.50	-	98,934.50	-	-
18-20	Development, Acquisition of, and Upgrades to the Bamegat Branch Trail	6/20/18	700,000.00	-	-	700,000.00	-	893.50	-	-	699,106.50	-
18-21	Redevelopment of Various Parks and Park Property Acquisition	6/20/18	2,000,000.00	-	-	2,000,000.00	-	3,426.30	-	-	1,996,573.70	-
18-22	Various Capital Replacements, Renovations and Upgrades at various Branches of the County Library System	7/18/18	300,000.00	-	-	300,000.00	-	300,000.00	-	-	-	-

COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	ORDINANCE DATE	ORDINANCE AMOUNT	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017		2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	CONTRACTS CANCELED- REFUNDS	EXPENDED	AUTHORIZATIONS		BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	
				FUNDED	UNFUNDED				CANCELED	UNFUNDED	FUNDED	UNFUNDED
18-23	Various Capital Improvements, Renovations, and Repairs at various locations of the County Vocational Technical School District	7/18/18	700,000.00	-	-	700,000.00	-	700,000.00	-	-	-	-
18-24	Development and Construction of the Western County Facilities Phase II located in Manchester Township in Ocean County	11/20/18	6,000,000.00	-	-	6,000,000.00	-	-	-	-	500,000.00	5,500,000.00
18-25	Upgrades and Improvements to the Recyclable Materials Processing Facility located at the Northern Recycling Center in Lakewood Township	11/20/18	4,000,000.00	-	-	4,000,000.00	-	-	-	-	1,500,000.00	2,500,000.00
TOTAL			\$ 87,037,151.05	\$ 35,707,221.29	\$ 81,877,467.00	\$ 3,357,612.61	\$ 69,539,417.34	\$ 16,165,555.20	\$ 82,934,254.61	\$ 39,340,224.80		
	Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded				\$ 71,677,467.00				\$ 9,610,596.15			
	Capital Improvement Fund				9,200,000.00				1,223,389.28			
	Reserve for Resource Recovery				1,000,000.00				-			
	New Jersey Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan Receivable				-				153,513.00			
	Reserve for Payment of Serial Bonds				-				4,905,880.83			
	Fund Balance				-				272,175.94			
					\$ 81,877,467.00				\$ 16,165,555.20			
	Cash Disbursements							\$ 625,656.23				
	Cash Receipts							21,073.21				
	Encumbered							3,336,539.40				
	Cancelled							-				
	Reserve for Encumbrances							68,913,761.11				
								\$ 3,357,612.61				
								\$ 69,539,417.34				

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR INTEREST EARNED ON PROCEEDS OF BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 2,153,580.02
Increased by:		
Interest Earned		1,962,320.00
Subtotal		4,115,900.02
Decreased by:		
Disbursements:		
Current Fund Interest Allocation	\$ 343,664.36	
Due Current Fund	2,190.21	345,854.57
Balance, December 31, 2018		\$ 3,770,045.45

EXHIBIT C-13

**SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR PAYMENT OF SERIAL BONDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 3,346,901.26
Increased by:		
Fully Funded Improvement Authorizations - Cancelled	\$ 4,905,880.83	
Other Cash Receipts	466,871.53	5,372,752.36
Subtotal		8,719,653.62
Decreased by:		
Utilized as Current Fund Anticipated Revenue		3,346,901.00
Balance, December 31, 2018		\$ 5,372,752.62

EXHIBIT C-14

**SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR BEACH EROSION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 2,516,713.20
Decreased by:		
Cash Disbursements		100,000.00
Balance, December 31, 2018		\$ 2,416,713.20

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 2,868,556.40
Increased by:		
Improvement Authorizations Cancelled	\$ 1,223,389.28	
2018 Budget Appropriation	5,432,066.00	6,655,455.28
		<hr/>
Subtotal		9,524,011.68
Decreased by:		
Appropriation to Finance Improvement Authorization		<hr/> 9,200,000.00
Balance, December 31, 2018		<hr/> <u>\$ 324,011.68</u>

EXHIBIT C-16

**SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR CAPITALIZED INTEREST
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ 498,100.00
Decreased by:		
Utilized as Current Fund Anticipated Revenue		<hr/> 498,100.00
Balance, December 31, 2018		<hr/> <u>\$ -</u>

EXHIBIT C-17

**SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR RESOURCE RECOVERY FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Balance, December 31, 2017		\$ -
Increased by:		
Cash Receipts		<hr/> 1,000,000.00
Subtotal		1,000,000.00
Decreased by:		
Appropriation to Finance Improvement Authorization		<hr/> 1,000,000.00
Balance, December 31, 2018		<hr/> <u>\$ -</u>

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	AUTHORIZATIONS FUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
08-20	Design of the Western Boulevard Extension (Northern Boulevard to Route 9), Located in Berkeley Township, in the County of Ocean	\$ 485,424.77	\$ -	\$ 485,424.77	\$ -	\$ -
11-12	Acquisition of Title, Rights-of-Way and/ or Easements of Certain Parcels of Land (or Parts Thereof) for Garden State Parkway Interchange 91, Township of Brick, and Francis Mills Bridge, Township of Jackson, and Including the Replacement of Francis Mills Bridge, Township of Jackson, all in the County of Ocean	402,656.68	-	402,656.68	-	-
11-19	Construction of Equipment Wash Pad Facilities at the Atlantis Golf Course, Little Egg Harbor Township; Forge Pond Golf Course, Brick Township; and Other Various Locations, all in the County of Ocean	950,000.00	-	-	-	950,000.00
13-05	GSP Interchange 91 Improvements, Brick Twp.	8,451,480.47	-	-	-	8,451,480.47
13-12	Replacement of Jackson Mills Culvert No.1511-042, Jackson Twp.	250,000.00	-	250,000.00	-	-
14-02	Design of Park-N-Ride Facility at Garden State Parkway Interchange 58	400,000.00	-	-	-	400,000.00
14-13	Installation of Manufactured Treatment Devices and Equipment	900,000.00	-	194,223.78	705,776.22	-
14-24	Construction of Centerline Rumble Strips at Various Locations	887,576.51	-	15,923.50	871,653.01	-
15-11	Reconstruction of Chambers Bridge Road at the Garden State Parkway, Brick Township and Old Freehold Road at the Garden State Parkway, Toms River Township, in the County of Ocean	397,358.00	-	397,358.00	-	-
15-17	Safety Improvements to County Road 539, Little Egg Harbor, Stafford, Barnegat, Lacey, Manchester, Jackson and Plumsted Townships, all in the County of Ocean	11,613.64	-	11,613.64	-	-
15-20	Construction of the Nursing and Technology Building at Ocean County College, Located in Township of Toms River, County of Ocean	8,000,000.00	-	-	7,998,515.60	1,484.40

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	AUTHORIZATIONS FUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
15-27	Install a New Manufactured Treatment Device (MTD) to be Located Immediately Upstream of Various Outfalls along the North Side of Toms River and Bamegat Bay for the Purpose of Removing Total Suspended Solids, Floatables, and Other Pollutant Loadings from Stormwater Runoff Prior to Entering the Nearby Lagoons, the Installation of which will Involve New Piping and Redirect and Combine Outfalls (Project No. S344080-04) and including All Work and Materials Necessary Thereof on Incidental Thereto	43,491.00	-	-	34,651.32	8,839.68
16-09	Replacement of North Cooks Bridge No. 1511007, Jackson Township, the Replacement of Thompson Bridge No. 1511016 Jackson Township, all in Ocean County	1,184,165.11	-	250,000.00	-	934,165.11
16-14	Construction of a Park-N-Ride Facility at Garden State Parkway Interchange 58, Located in the Township of Little Egg Harbor, in the County of Ocean	1,500,000.00	-	-	-	1,500,000.00
16-15	Traffic Safety Improvements at Cedar Bridge Avenue and Oberlin Avenue Located in the Township of Lakewood, in the County of Ocean	950,000.00	-	-	-	950,000.00
16-23	Install Three New Manufactured Treatment Devices (MTD) to be Located in Brick Township along the Metedeconk River and Kettle Creek. The MTD's will be Located Under a Paved Road Surface or Lawn Area Upstream from Existing Outfalls and will Reduce Total Suspended Solids in Stormwater Runoff which have been identified as One of the Primary Pollutants that Adversely Affect the Water Quality of Bamegat Bay (Projects No. S344080-09)	1,100,000.00	-	-	-	1,100,000.00
16-26	Refunding Bond Ordinance Providing for Various Capital Equipment and Improvements of the Energy Savings Improvement Program of the County of Ocean	3,108,271.00	-	-	-	3,108,271.00
17-02	Design of Southbound Exit at Garden State Parkway Interchange 83	1,000,000.00	-	-	-	1,000,000.00
17-08	Replacement of Midstreams Bridge located in the Township of Brick	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	-	-
17-10	Traffic Signal Upgrades, Long Beach Blvd. in the County of Ocean	15,000.00	-	15,000.00	-	-
17-11	Construction of the Union Transportation Trail in the County of Ocean	400,000.00	-	-	-	400,000.00
17-15	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads all located in Ocean County	3,683,500.00	-	3,683,500.00	-	-
17-16	Installation of Horizontal Curve High Friction Surface Treatment Improvements located in various locations in Ocean County	5,000,000.00	-	-	-	5,000,000.00

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	AUTHORIZATIONS FUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
17-21	Design, Permitting, Development and Construction of the Western Facilities Transportation Garage located in Manchester Township	5,600,000.00	-	-	-	5,600,000.00
17-26	Construction of a Vocational Technical School, Performing Arts of Academy, Building to be located on the campus of Ocean County College, Township of Toms River	136,000.00	-	-	-	136,000.00
18-01	Rehabilitation and Repair of Various Bridges in Ocean County	-	1,900,000.00	1,900,000.00	-	-
18-02	Various Engineering, Road, Bridge, Drainage Improvements in Ocean County	-	3,800,000.00	-	-	3,800,000.00
18-03	Design for the Reconstruction and Resurfacing of County Roads in Ocean County	-	450,000.00	-	-	450,000.00
18-04	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of County Roads in Ocean County	-	2,850,000.00	2,850,000.00	-	-
18-05	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices at Various Locations	-	1,900,000.00	1,900,000.00	-	-
18-06	Reconstruction and Resurfacing of Various Roads in Ocean County, and the Replacement of Morris Boulevard Bridge No. 1530-009 located in Stafford Township	-	12,677,467.00	7,829,783.56	-	4,847,683.44
18-07	Installation of New and Upgraded Traffic Control Devices along Cross Street in Lakewood Township	-	950,000.00	-	-	950,000.00
18-08	Replacement of Grawtown Road Bridge No. 1511-009 in Jackson Township; Main Street Bridge No. 1520-003 in Ocean Township, and Otis Bog Bridge No. 1516-009 in Little Egg Harbor Township all in Ocean County	-	5,700,000.00	5,700,000.00	-	-
18-09	Design, Permitting, Development, and Construction of the Western County Facility located in Manchester Township in Ocean County	-	5,700,000.00	5,700,000.00	-	-
18-10	Replacement of Zebb's Bridge No. 1505-007 on Pinewald Keswick Road in Berkeley Township in Ocean County	-	1,425,000.00	-	-	1,425,000.00
18-11	Acquisition of Title, rights-of-Way, and/or Easements of Parcels of Land for Road and/or Bridge Improvements along County Roads	-	1,900,000.00	1,900,000.00	-	-

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

ORDINANCE NUMBER	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2017	2018 AUTHORIZATIONS	AUTHORIZATIONS FUNDED	AUTHORIZATIONS CANCELLED	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018
18-13	Demolition of the College Center and the Repurposing of the Natatorium of the Gymnasium at the Ocean County College	-	3,400,000.00	3,400,000.00	-	-
18-14	Upgrades to Telephone, Camera, and Microwave Communication Systems	-	5,700,000.00	5,700,000.00	-	-
18-15	Upgrade, Reconstruction and Alignment of College Parking Lot 2 and Adjacent Service Road and Roof Replacement on the Instructional Building at Ocean County College in Toms River Township	-	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00	-	-
18-16	Acquisition of Manchester Park Site, Permitting, Design and Development in Manchester Township in Ocean County	-	4,750,000.00	4,750,000.00	-	-
18-17	Renovations, Repairs and Upgrades to the 129 Hooper Ave Building located in Toms River township in Ocean County	-	1,425,000.00	-	-	1,425,000.00
18-18	Acquisition of Land for a Social Services Facility, Design, Engineering and Permitting, located in Toms River Township	-	6,650,000.00	6,650,000.00	-	-
18-24	Development and Construction of the Western County Facilities Phase II located in Manchester Township in Ocean County	-	5,500,000.00	-	-	5,500,000.00
18-25	Upgrades and Improvements to the Recyclable Materials Processing Facility located at the Northern Recycling Center in Lakewood Township	-	2,500,000.00	-	-	2,500,000.00
Total		\$ 44,861,537.18	\$ 71,677,467.00	\$ 56,490,483.93	\$ 9,610,596.15	\$ 50,437,924.10

Budget Appropriation	\$ 1,527,200.37
Funded by Federal and State Awards	12,013,283.56
Premium on Bond Sale	2,370,000.00
Bonds Issued	<u>40,580,000.00</u>
	<u>\$ 56,490,483.93</u>

This page intentionally left blank

COUNTY OF OCEAN

PART II

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

This page intentionally left blank

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

The Honorable Director and Members
of the Board of Chosen Freeholders
Count of Ocean
Toms River, New Jersey 08754

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the County of Ocean's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal and state programs for the year ended December 31, 2018. The County's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*; and audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the County of Ocean complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the County of Ocean is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison
Certified Public Accountant
Registered Municipal Accountant
RMA No. 483

Toms River, New Jersey
July 30, 2019

This page intentionally left blank

COUNTY OF OCEAN
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

SCHEDULE A
Page 1 of 3

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal C.F.D.A. Number	Agency or Pass-through Number	Program Expenditures	Passed to Subrecipient	Total Award Expended
United States Department of Housing and Urban Development					
CDBG - Disaster Recovery Grants (Pub. L. No. 113-2) Cluster:					
Indirect Program - Department of Community Affairs:					
Hurricane Sandy Community Development Block					
Grant - Disaster Recovery Grants	14.269	B-13-DS-34-001	\$ 78,144.36	\$ -	\$ 78,144.36
Total CDBG - Disaster Recovery Grants (Pub. L. No. 113-2) Cluster			78,144.36	-	78,144.36
CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster:*					
Entitlement	14.218	B-18-UC-34-0108	-	58,251.51	58,251.51
Entitlement	14.218	B-17-UC-34-0108	40,391.25	329,278.86	369,670.11
Entitlement	14.218	B-16-UC-34-0108	139,561.62	303,002.53	442,564.15
Entitlement	14.218	B-15-UC-34-0108	134,403.49	133,372.52	267,776.01
Entitlement	14.218	B-14-UC-34-0108	71,141.10	33,250.00	104,391.10
Entitlement	14.218	B-09-UC-34-0108	54,831.24	-	54,831.24
Entitlement	14.218	B-09-UY-34-0108	-	25,000.00	25,000.00
Entitlement	14.218	B-07-UC-34-0108	-	10,000.00	10,000.00
Entitlement	14.218	B-06-UC-34-0108	-	19,000.00	19,000.00
Indirect Program - HUD CDBG Program Income	14.218	Not Available	60,938.00	-	60,938.00
Total CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster			501,266.70	911,155.42	1,412,422.12
Other Programs:					
Home Investment Program (HOME):					
Home Investment Program (HOME)	14.239	M17-DC-34-0108	117,512.19	-	117,512.19
Home Investment Program (HOME)	14.239	M16-DC-34-0221	145,000.00	209,000.00	354,000.00
Home Investment Program (HOME)	14.239	M15-DC-34-0221	16,839.92	189,000.00	205,839.92
Home Investment Program (HOME)	14.239	M-14-DC-34-0221	-	-	-
Home Investment Program (HOME)	14.239	M-11-DC-34-0221	5,193.77	-	5,193.77
Home Investment Program (HOME)	14.239	M-11-DC-34-0221	6,843.78	-	6,843.78
Indirect Program - HUD Subrecipient Contributions	14.239	Not Available	-	95,000.00	95,000.00
Indirect Program - HUD Program Income 2009	14.239	M-09-DC-34-0221	44,970.00	-	44,970.00
Indirect Program - HUD Program Income 2008	14.239	M-08-DC-34-0221	6,245.00	-	6,245.00
Indirect Program - HUD Program Income	14.239	Not Available	1,802.81	-	1,802.81
Subtotal CFDA 14.239			344,407.47	493,000.00	837,407.47
Total United States Department of Housing and Urban Development			923,818.53	1,404,155.42	2,327,973.95
United States Department of Transportation					
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster:					
Subregional Internship Support Program	20.205	Not Available	9,031.97	-	9,031.97
Subregional Internship Support Program	20.205	Not Available	12,234.82	-	12,234.82
Subregional Studies Program	20.205	FY 2018 UPWP	102,425.39	-	102,425.39
Highway Planning and Construction FY2018	20.205	FY 2019 UPWP	33,060.25	-	33,060.25
Highway Planning and Construction FY2017	20.205	FY 2018 UPWP	109,412.71	-	109,412.71
Western Boulevard Extension, Concept Development	20.205	6300-480-078-6300-GBY-TCAP-7310	957.82	-	957.82
Total Highway Planning and Construction Cluster			267,122.96	-	267,122.96
Transit Services Programs Cluster:					
Indirect Program - NJ Department of Transportation:					
FTA: New Freedom Program					
	20.521	Not Available	45,235.00	-	45,235.00
			45,235.00	-	45,235.00
Enhanced Mobility for Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities - Sec 5310	20.513	NJ-2017-016-00	94,621.39	-	94,621.39
Enhanced Mobility for Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities - Sec 5310	20.513	NJ-2016-017-00	174,562.82	-	174,562.82
			269,184.21	-	269,184.21
Total Transit Services Programs Cluster			314,419.21	-	314,419.21
Highway Safety Cluster:					
National Priority Safety Programs:					
Child Restraint & Protection	20.616	OP-17-45-02-06	855.00	-	855.00
Child Restraint & Protection	20.616	OP-17-45-02-03	33,888.52	-	33,888.52
DRE Callout Program FY17	20.616	AL-18-45-01-05	48,916.33	-	48,916.33
Driving While Intoxicated FY18	20.616	AL-19-45-04-09	7,920.00	-	7,920.00
Driving While Intoxicated FY17	20.616	AL-18-45-04-09	146,432.30	-	146,432.30
Total Highway Safety Cluster			238,012.15	-	238,012.15
Other Programs:					
Airport Improvement Program - Rehab RW 6/24, Phase II*	20.106	3-34-0041-028-2017	2,277,579.29	-	2,277,579.29
Airport Improvement Program - Rehab RW 6/24, Lighting Phase II*	20.106	3-34-0041-027-2016	22,982.68	-	22,982.68
Airport Improvement Program - Rehab RW 6/24 Design, Phase I*	20.106	3-34-0041-026-2015	48,211.36	-	48,211.36
Subtotal CFDA 20.106			2,348,773.33	-	2,348,773.33
Total United States Department of Transportation			3,168,327.65	-	3,168,327.65
United States Department of Health and Human Services					
Aging Cluster:					
Special Programs for the Aging-Title III, Part B-Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers:					
Indirect Program - NJ Department of Community Affairs:					
Area Plan Grant FY18	93.044	DOAS 18-AAA-001	-	2,734,633.49	2,734,633.49
Area Plan Grant FY17	93.044	DOAS 17-AAA-003	-	74,893.78	74,893.78
Area Plan Grant FY16	93.044	DOAS-16-AAA-003	842.00	-	842.00
Area Plan Grant FY15	94.044	DOAS-15-AAA-012	-	5,000.00	5,000.00
			842.00	2,814,527.27	2,815,369.27
Indirect Programs-Division of Aging and Community Svc:					
U.S.D.A. Nutrition Services Incentive Program	93.053	DOAS 18-AAA-001	-	197,624.00	197,624.00
U.S.D.A. Nutrition Services Incentive Program	93.053	DOAS 17-AAA-003	-	5,151.00	5,151.00
			-	202,775.00	202,775.00
Total Aging Cluster			842.00	3,017,302.27	3,018,144.27

The Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

COUNTY OF OCEAN
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

SCHEDULE A
Page 2 of 3

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal C.F.D.A. Number	Agency or Pass-through Number	Program Expenditures	Passed to Subrecipient	Total Award Expended
Other Programs:					
Indirect Program-Social Services Block Grant:					
SSBG Residential Maint. FY18	93.667	DOAS-18-AAA-001	-	227,542.00	227,542.00
Subtotal CFDA 93.667			-	227,542.00	227,542.00
Indirect Program - Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services:					
State Health Insurance Assistance FY18	93.779	DOAS-18-SHF-014	31,268.58	-	31,268.58
State Health Insurance Assistance FY17	93.779	DOAS-17-SHF-011	12,675.11	-	12,675.11
Subtotal CFDA 93.779			43,943.69	-	43,943.69
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	18-18-098-9944-100-006	425,042.50	-	425,042.50
Subtotal CFDA 93.563			425,042.50	-	425,042.50
Total United States Department of Health and Human Services			469,828.19	3,244,844.27	3,714,672.46
United States Department of Justice					
Other Programs:					
Indirect Programs - Office of Victims of Crime:					
Ocean County Victims of Crime:					
Account #2015-VA-GX-0021	16.575	15-100-066-1020-142	405,921.73	-	405,921.73
Account #2015-VA-GX-0021	16.575	15-100-066-1020-142	37,269.77	-	37,269.77
Supplemental - Account #2015-VA-GX-0021	16.575	15-100-066-1020-142	98,698.41	-	98,698.41
Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Project FY17/18	16.575	15-100-066-1020-142	130,782.69	-	130,782.69
Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner Project FY16/17	16.575	15-100-066-1020-142	6,359.63	-	6,359.63
Subtotal CFDA 16.575			679,032.23	-	679,032.23
Recovery Act Office Violence Against Women:					
STOP Violence Against Women	16.588	VAWA-44-15	22,117.14	-	22,117.14
Subtotal CFDA 16.588			22,117.14	-	22,117.14
Indirect Program - Office of Justice Programs:					
2016 State Criminal Assistance Program	16.606	2016-AP-BX-0064	58,657.21	-	58,657.21
Subtotal CFDA 16.606			58,657.21	-	58,657.21
Indirect Program - Bureau of Justice Assistance:					
Multi Jurisdictional Gang Gun & Narcotics Taskforce	16.738	16-100-066-1020-364	72,447.00	-	72,447.00
Ed Byrne Memorial Jag FY16	16.738	16-100-066-1020-364	14,000.00	-	14,000.00
Subtotal CFDA 16.738			86,447.00	-	86,447.00
Indirect Program - US Marshall Service:					
US Marshall Fugitive Apprehension Task Force	16.XXX	JLEO-18-0032	30,000.00	-	30,000.00
Subtotal CFDA 16.XXX			30,000.00	-	30,000.00
Total United States Department of Justice			876,253.58	-	876,253.58
United States Department of Homeland Security					
Other Programs:					
Indirect Program - Department of Homeland Security:					
Emergency Management Agency Assistance FY16	97.042	FY16-EMPG-EMAA-1500	55,000.00	-	55,000.00
Subtotal CFDA 97.042			55,000.00	-	55,000.00
State Homeland Security Grant FY17	97.067	EMW-2017-SS-00043-S01	89,361.40	-	89,361.40
State Homeland Security Grant FY16	97.067	EMW-2016-SS-00052-S01	100,320.17	-	100,320.17
State Homeland Security Grant FY15	97.067	EMW-2015-SS-00039-S01	100,871.15	-	100,871.15
Subtotal CFDA 97.067			290,552.72	-	290,552.72
Hazard Mitigation Grant	97.047	PDMC-PL-02-NJ-2015-003	118,133.44	-	118,133.44
Hazard Mitigation Grant	97.039	FEMA-DR-4086-NJ-181-R	3,589.60	-	3,589.60
			121,723.04	-	121,723.04
Disaster Recovery Grant - Winter Storm Jonas	97.036	066-1200-100-B80	572,565.68	-	572,565.68
Subtotal CFDA 97.036			572,565.68	-	572,565.68
Total United States Department of Homeland Security			1,039,841.44	-	1,039,841.44

COUNTY OF OCEAN
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

SCHEDULE A
Page 3 of 3

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal C.F.D.A. Number	Agency or Pass-through Number	Program Expenditures	Passed to Subrecipient	Total Award Expended
<u>United States Department of Labor</u>					
WIOA Cluster:					
Indirect Program - Passed-through State of NJ Dept. of Labor Workforce Development:					
WIOA Plan FY18	17.258	WIOA PY'18	44,649.83	227,965.00	272,614.83
WIOA Plan FY17	17.258	WIOA PY'17	76,826.60	1,758,816.89	1,835,643.49
WIOA Plan FY16	17.258	WIOA PY'16	23,713.89	530,054.17	553,768.06
Total WIOA Cluster:			<u>145,190.32</u>	<u>2,516,836.06</u>	<u>2,662,026.38</u>
Total United States Department of Labor			145,190.32	2,516,836.06	2,662,026.38
<u>United States Department of Environmental Protection</u>					
Other Programs:					
Indirect Program - Division of Watershed Management:					
Water Quality Management	66.454	C697251914	33,279.00	-	33,279.00
Total United States Department of Environmental Protection			33,279.00	-	33,279.00
<u>United States Department of Interior</u>					
Other Programs:					
Clean Vessel Act:					
NJCVA Pumpout Boat Repair FY18	15.616	FG18-022	21,186.57	-	21,186.57
Historic Preservation Fund Grants	15.904	2014.S004	79,562.80	-	79,562.80
Total United States Department of Interior			100,749.37	-	100,749.37
<u>United States Department of Agriculture</u>					
Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture					
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	12,827.12	-	12,827.12
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	6,393.92	-	6,393.92
Total Child Nutrition Cluster:			<u>19,221.04</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,221.04</u>
Total United States Department of Agriculture			19,221.04	-	19,221.04
Total Federal Awards			<u>\$ 6,776,509.12</u>	<u>\$ 7,165,835.75</u>	<u>\$ 13,942,344.87</u>

(*) = Denotes major program

COUNTY OF OCEAN
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

SCHEDULE B
Page 1 of 2

State Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	State Account Number	Grant Period		Program Expenditures	Passed to Subrecipient	Total Assistance Expended	Cumulative Expenditures
		From	To				
Department of Human Services							
Personal Assistance Services FY18	18BIQC	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	\$ 94,368.30	\$ -	\$ 94,368.30	\$ 94,368.30
Family Court Services FY18	FC-18-15 / FCIU-18-15	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	237,232.04	-	237,232.04	237,232.04
Family Court Services FY17	FC-17-15 / FCIU-17-15	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	46,474.15	-	46,474.15	321,962.32
County Coordinator Council for Children FY18	19DXQR	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	31,968.56	-	31,968.56	31,968.56
County Coordinator Council for Children FY17	18DXQR	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	8,563.94	-	8,563.94	39,418.00
Human Service Advisory Council 18	18AXQC	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	69,267.40	-	69,267.40	69,267.40
Human Service Advisory Council 17	17AXQC	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	2,747.73	-	2,747.73	69,260.59
DHS Emergency Food & Shelter FY18	SH18015	7/1/2018	12/31/2018	764,364.00	-	764,364.00	764,364.00
NJ JARC FY19	SFY2019 NJ-JARC 5	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	110,471.00	-	110,471.00	110,471.00
NJ JARC FY18	SFY2018 NJ-JARC 4	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	135,483.87	-	135,483.87	234,573.49
Special Initiative & Transportation FY18	TS18015	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	58,153.14	-	58,153.14	58,153.14
Special Initiative & Transportation FY16	TS17015	7/1/2016	12/31/2017	5,470.77	-	5,470.77	107,445.00
Total Department of Human Services				1,564,564.90	-	1,564,564.90	2,138,483.84
Department of Health and Senior Services							
Safe Housing & Transportation FY18	DOAS 18-AAA-001	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	86,399.00	-	86,399.00	86,399.00
Medicaid Match FY18	DOAS 18-AAA-001	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	40,909.00	-	40,909.00	40,909.00
Adult Protective Services FY18	DOAS 18-AAA-001	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	374,556.00	-	374,556.00	374,556.00
Care Coordination FY18	DOAS 18-AAA-001	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	23,810.00	-	23,810.00	23,810.00
State COLA Program 2018	DOAS 18-AAA-001	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	398,594.00	-	398,594.00	398,594.00
DCA: Home Delivered Meals FY18	DOAS 18-AAA-001	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	73,068.00	-	73,068.00	73,068.00
Total Department of Health and Senior Services				997,336.00	-	997,336.00	997,336.00
Department of Children and Families							
NJ Child Advocacy Center Additional Funds	1610-100-016-1610-131-MMMM-6130	3/16/2017	6/30/2017	38,448.75	-	38,448.75	130,354.85
Total Department of Children and Families				38,448.75	-	38,448.75	130,354.85
Department of Education							
State Facilities Education Act FY 2018	1500-100-066-1500-032-YSAC-6010	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	63,000.00	-	63,000.00	63,000.00
Total Department of Education				63,000.00	-	63,000.00	63,000.00
Department of Law and Public Safety							
966 Reimbursement Program	Not Available	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	2,339.25	-	2,339.25	2,339.25
966 Reimbursement Program	Not Available	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	114,645.04	-	114,645.04	115,064.99
RERP Reimbursement for Catering 19	2019-01	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	4,300.00	-	4,300.00	4,300.00
RERP Reimbursement for Catering 17	2018-01	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	10,163.02	-	10,163.02	21,034.16
Body Armor Corrections FY17	1020-718-066-1020-001-YCJF-6120	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	17,453.00	-	17,453.00	17,453.00
Body Armor Prosecutor's FY17	1020-718-066-1020-001-YCJF-6120	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	4,715.80	-	4,715.80	4,715.80
Body Armor Sheriff's FY17	1020-718-066-1020-001-YCJF-6120	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	11,615.29	-	11,615.29	11,615.29
Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative	JDAI-18-IF-15	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	77,398.55	-	77,398.55	77,398.55
Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative	JDAI-17-IF-15	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	7,925.45	-	7,925.45	16,783.15
Program Service Funds 18	SCP-18-PS-15	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	244,186.59	-	244,186.59	244,186.59
Program Service Funds 17	SCP-17-PS-15	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	34,254.91	-	34,254.91	306,008.14
Program Management Funds FY18	SCP-18-PM-15	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	55,042.48	-	55,042.48	55,042.48
Law Enforcement Officers Training & Equip Fund	100-066-1020-314-YCJF-6120			29,424.00	-	29,424.00	199,818.22
Prosecutor-led Mental Health	Not Available	10/1/2016	6/30/2017	11,805.02	-	11,805.02	43,570.00
Prosecutor-led Mental Health	Not Available	7/1/2015	9/30/2016	6,640.00	-	6,640.00	75,000.00
Insurance Fraud Prosecutor Grant	CYCLE 18	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	147,005.40	-	147,005.40	147,005.40
Insurance Fraud Prosecutor Grant	CYCLE 17	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	98,822.56	-	98,822.56	209,664.42
Total Department of Law and Public Safety				877,736.36	-	877,736.36	1,550,999.44
Division of Aeronautics							
Runway 6-24 PAPT's & REIL	AERO-AIP-2016-Ocean County-011	1/29/2017	Till Finished	76,929.58	-	76,929.58	76,929.58
Total Division of Aeronautics				76,929.58	-	76,929.58	76,929.58
Cultural and Heritage Commission							
NJ CO History Partnership FY18	HC-CHPP-2018-00018	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	51,850.41	-	51,850.41	51,850.41
NJ CO History Partnership FY17	HC-CHPP-2017-00016	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	30,577.84	-	30,577.84	74,600.00
Council on the Arts FY2018	1813A060016	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	65,967.62	-	65,967.62	65,967.62
Council on the Arts FY2017	C-1713A060015	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	17,231.24	-	17,231.24	80,145.00
Council on the Arts FY2016	1613A060020	1/1/2016	12/31/2016	200.00	-	200.00	80,145.00
Council on the Arts FY2015	1513A060004	1/1/2015	12/31/2015	625.00	-	625.00	625.00
Total Cultural and Heritage Commission				166,452.11	-	166,452.11	353,333.03
Department of Environmental Protection and Energy							
Recycling Enhancement Act Tax Ent	4910-100-042-4910-224-VREF-6010	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	281,871.56	-	281,871.56	281,871.56
Recycling Enhancement Act Tax Ent	4910-100-042-4910-224-VREF-6010	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	266,771.18	-	266,771.18	515,952.00
Recycling Enhancement Act Tax Ent	4910-100-042-4910-224-VREF-6010	1/1/2016	12/31/2016	4,482.49	-	4,482.49	580,446.00
Clean Communities Program 2018	4900-765-042-4900-005-V42Y-6010	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	58,238.69	-	58,238.69	58,238.69
Clean Communities Program 2017	4900-765-042-4900-005-V42Y-6010	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	85,253.20	-	85,253.20	151,193.25
Clean Communities Program 2016	4900-765-042-4900-005-V42Y-6010	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	26,502.87	-	26,502.87	244,854.00
Total Department of Environmental Protection and Energy				723,119.99	-	723,119.99	1,832,555.50
New Jersey Historic Trust							
CBT Historic Preservation FY16	2015.1011	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	72,225.46	-	72,225.46	150,000.00
Total New Jersey Historic Trust				72,225.46	-	72,225.46	150,000.00
New Jersey Department of State, Div of Travel & Tourism							
2018 Coop Market Sponsor	TRAV-2018-CMP-00011	10/1/2017	12/31/2018	19,750.00	-	19,750.00	19,750.00
Total New Jersey Dep of State, Div of Travel & Tourism				19,750.00	-	19,750.00	19,750.00

The Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

COUNTY OF OCEAN
 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

SCHEDULE B
 Page 2 of 2

State Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	State Account Number	Grant Period		Program Expenditures	Passed to Subrecipient	Total Assistance Expended	Cumulative Expenditures
		From	To				
Department of Military and Veteran Affairs							
Veterans Transportation FY2018	VL19T79	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	18,413.06	-	18,413.06	18,413.06
Veterans Transportation FY2017	VL18T79	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	14,059.96	-	14,059.96	30,000.00
Total Department of Military and Veteran Affairs				32,473.02	-	32,473.02	48,413.06
New Jersey Transit Corp. Casino Revenue Funds							
Senior Citizen and Disabled Residents Transportation:							
FY 2018	18-491-078-6050-001	1/1/2018	12/31/2018	1,073,972.20	-	1,073,972.20	1,073,972.20
FY 2017	OC-17SCDRTAP	1/1/2017	12/31/2017	69,005.02	-	69,005.02	1,322,836.65
Total New Jersey Transit Corp. Casino Revenue Funds				1,142,977.22	-	1,142,977.22	2,396,808.85
Department of Labor							
Workforce Learning Link FY18/19	Not Available	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	-	18,865.00	18,865.00	18,865.00
Workforce Learning Link FY17/18	Not Available	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	-	141,162.58	141,162.58	167,000.00
Workforce Learning Link FY16	Not Available	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	-	1.32	1.32	103,000.00
SmartSteps Program FY17	Not Available	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	-	803.00	803.00	803.00
Work First NJ PY18/19	WFNJ18	7/1/2018	6/30/2019	23,514.04	360,627.13	384,141.17	384,141.17
Work First NJ PY17/18	WFNJ17	7/1/2017	6/30/2018	37,146.50	1,130,865.25	1,168,011.75	1,455,057.58
Work First NJ PY16/17	WFNJ16	7/1/2016	6/30/2017	(723.95)	4.95	(719.00)	1,524,576.00
Total Department of Labor				59,936.59	1,652,329.23	1,712,265.82	3,653,442.75
Department of Transportation							
Highway Planning and Construction:							
FY 2018 County Aid Program*	6320-480-078-6320-AMZ-TCAP-6010	5/2/2018	Till Finished	1,970,075.67	-	1,970,075.67	1,970,075.67
FY 2017 County Aid Program*	6320-480-078-6320-AMN-TCAP-6010	7/19/2017	Till Finished	4,696,226.01	-	4,696,226.01	6,073,511.59
FY 2016 County Aid Program*	6320-480-078-6320-AMD-TCAP-6010	5/4/2016	Till Finished	775,750.00	-	775,750.00	5,191,300.00
FY 2015 County Aid Program*	6320-480-078-6320-AL3-TCAP-6010	4/15/2015	Till Finished	21,827.13	-	21,827.13	5,224,364.43
GSP Interchange 91 Improvements*	6300-480-078-6300-GMI-TCAP-7310	9/18/2014	Till Finished	1,462,898.47	-	1,462,898.47	22,271,127.75
Local Bridges Future Needs FY2014 - Jackson Mills Culvert*	480-078-6320-ALN-TCAP-6010	5/4/2016	Till Finished	-	-	-	1,000,000.00
Local Bridges Future Needs FY2015 - Cooks Bridge*	480-078-6320-ALY-TCAP-6010	9/21/2016	Till Finished	-	-	-	1,000,000.00
Local Bridges Future Needs FY2016 - Thompson Bridge*	480-078-06320-AL8-TCAP-6010	6/21/2017	Till Finished	646,014.20	-	646,014.20	1,000,000.00
Total Department of Transportation				9,572,791.48	-	9,572,791.48	43,730,379.44
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ 15,407,741.46	\$ 1,652,329.23	\$ 17,060,070.69	\$ 57,141,786.34

(*) = Denotes major program

This page intentionally left blank

COUNTY OF OCEAN
NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the County of Ocean. The County is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting as promulgated by the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, Division of Local Government Services, which is described in the Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 1.

The amounts shown as current year expenditures represent only the federal or state grant portion of the program costs. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and State of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

The County did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with amounts reported in the County's financial statements. Expenditures from awards are reported in the County's financial statements as follows:

COUNTY OF OCEAN
NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

	State	Federal	Total
Current Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,016,829.22	\$ 1,016,829.22
State & Federal Grant Fund	7,487,279.21	12,924,557.83	20,411,837.04
General Capital Fund	<u>9,572,791.48</u>	<u>957.82</u>	<u>9,573,749.30</u>
Total	<u>\$ 17,060,070.69</u>	<u>\$ 13,942,344.87</u>	<u>\$ 31,002,415.56</u>

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

The regulations and guidelines governing the preparation of federal and state financial reports vary by federal and state agency and among programs administered by the same agencies. Accordingly, the amounts reported in the federal and state financial reports do not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the accompanying Schedules, which is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting as explained in Note 2.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The County had no loan balances outstanding at December 31, 2018.

Note 6. Contingencies

Each of the grantor agencies reserves the right to conduct additional audits of the County's grant program for economy, efficiency and program results. However, the County administration does not believe such audits would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

Note 7. Major Programs

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		Adverse - GAAP	<u>Unmodified - Regulatory</u>
Internal control over financial reporting:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	___ yes	___ X ___	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	___ yes	___ X ___	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	___ yes	___ X ___	no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	___ yes	___ X ___	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	___ yes	___ X ___	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			<u>Unmodified</u>
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	___ yes	___ X ___	no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
20.106	Airport Improvement Program
14.218	CDBG - Entitlement Grant Cluster

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$750,000.00	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	___ X ___	yes	___ ___
		no	

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes no

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified? yes X no

2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes X no

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported
in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08? yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>State Grant/Project Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of State Program</u>
Various	DOT - Highway Planning and Construction Cluster

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

None.

**COUNTY OF OCEAN
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None

COUNTY OF OCEAN
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS
AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No Prior Year Findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

No Prior Year Findings.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

No Prior Year Findings.

This page intentionally left blank

COUNTY OF OCEAN

PART III

**LETTER OF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS – REGULATORY BASIS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018**

This page intentionally left blank

The Honorable Director and Members
of the Board of Chosen Freeholders
County of Ocean
Toms River, New Jersey 08754

In accordance with requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, the following are the *General Comments* and *Recommendations* for the year ended December 31, 2018.

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Contracts and Agreements required to be advertised by (N.J.S.A.40A:11-4)

N.J.S.A.40A:11-4 states every contract or agreement, for the performance of any work or furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the cost or the contract price whereof is to be paid with or out of public funds not included within the terms of Section 3 of this act, shall be made or awarded only by the Governing Body of the contracting unit after public advertising for bids and bidding therefore, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other Law. No work, materials or supplies shall be undertaken, acquired or furnished for a sum exceeding in the aggregate the bid threshold, except by contract or agreement.

The bid threshold in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 was \$40,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018.

It is pointed out that the governing body of the municipality has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed the statutory minimum within the fiscal year. Where question arises as to whether any contract or agreement might result in violation of the statute, the solicitor's opinion should be sought before a commitment is made.

Inasmuch as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation of payments for categories for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not reasonably be ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear-cut violations existed.

Our examination of expenditures did not reveal any individual payments or contracts in excess of the bid threshold "for the performance of any work, or the furnishing of any materials, supplies or labor" other than those where bids had been previously sought by public advertisement or where a resolution had been previously adopted under the provisions of *N.J.S.A.40A:11-6*.

OTHER COMMENTS (FINDINGS):

None.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

None.

OFFICIALS IN OFFICE AND SURETY BONDS

The following officials were in office as of December 31, 2018

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Amount of Bond</u>	<u>Name of Corporate or Personal Surety</u>
Gerry P. Little	Freeholder, Director		
Joseph H. Vicari	Freeholder		
John P. Kelly	Freeholder		
Virginia E. Haines	Freeholder		
Scott Collabella	County Clerk	\$ 250,000	Selective Insurance
Michael G. Mastronardy	County Sheriff	25,000	Selective Insurance
Jeffrey W. Moran	County Surrogate	50,000	Selective Insurance
John C. Sahradnik, Esq.	County Counsel		
Carl W. Block	County Administrator		
Mary Ann Cilento	Clerk of the Board of Freeholders		
Anthony Agliata	Director, Department of Planning		
Michael J. Fiure	Director, Department of Management and Budget		
Julie N. Tarrant	County Comptroller/C.F.O., Department of Finance	250,000	Selective Insurance
Keith J. Goetting	Director, Department of Employee Relations		
Brian J. Klimakowski	Undersheriff	25,000	Selective Insurance
Nils. R. Bergquist	Undersheriff	25,000	
Ashley E. Fiore	Deputy Surrogate	50,000	Selective Insurance
Cathy A. Ernst	Assistant Comptroller	250,000	Selective Insurance

All of the bonds were examined and were properly executed.

Additional coverage was in force as of 12/31/2018 as follows:

Faithful Performance Blanket Position Coverage	\$ 2,000,000
Public Employee Dishonesty Blanket Coverage	2,000,000

Please note that the County was insured by National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh, Pa. (AIG) from 1/1/2018 through 12/31/2018 through the CEJIF.

Appreciation

We express our appreciation for the assistance and courtesies extended to the members of the audit team.

Respectfully submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P. C.

Robert W. Allison
Certified Public Accountant
Registered Municipal Accountant
RMA No. 483

Toms River, New Jersey
July 30, 2019